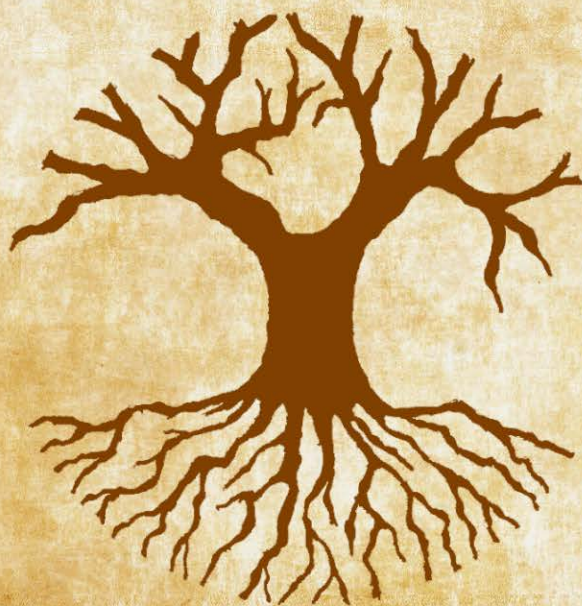


CHRONICLES OF ARBORELL

FIRST BOOK
OF
HAERIAL



A PRIMER TO THE ELDER TONGUE
OF ARBORELL

WAYNE F DENSLY

The First Book Of Haer'al



Written and Illustrated
by Wayne Densley
Copyright 2016

Also available from the Chronicles of Arborell



At the time of release of this First Book of Haer'al edition the following titles were also available from Arborell.com. Please note that this is not an exhaustive list and more information on each can be found at the Chronicle's download page.



The Windhammer Core Gamebook (PDF and HTML editions)
 The Windhammer Enhanced Combat System
 Shards of Moonlight Gamebook (PDF and HTML editions)
 A Murder of Crows online Gamebook
 Torchlight - Quest for the Orncryst
 Torchlight Text Editions - Quest for the Orncryst
 Well of Shadows Gamebook (PDF and HTML editions)
 The Complete Blood and Iron (HTML and PDF editions)
 The Chronicles Micro-Gamebooks Series
 The Dark Water Omnibus (PDF edition)
 Legends of the Deep Guild (PDF edition)
 Song of the Dromannion (HTML and PDF editions)
 The Inquisitors Lament (PDF edition)
 Honour Amongst Thieves (PDF edition)
 First Book of Haer'al (PDF and RTF editions)
 The Mythology of the Oera'dim (PDF edition)
 The Book of Scars (HTML and PDF editions)
 The Atlas of Arborell
 The Sorrows of Gedhru and Aume
 The Hammer and the Darkness
 Ghered who found Purpose
 Hamulkuk and the Moon Dragons
 The Lexicon of Arborell
 Warriors of the March

All these titles and much more can be found at

www.arborell.com

Copyright Notice

This book and its associated documents and illustrations are the intellectual property of the author, Wayne F. Densley and all moral rights are asserted. Any questions regarding the sale, licensing, publication or presentation of this book in any form can be forwarded through the email address provided at arborell.com.

Cover Design by Wayne Densley, 2016
Cover textures provided by myfreetextures.com with thanks.
Cover font, Mason, licensed from Emigre Inc.

Contents

Introduction to Haer'al	5
Origins and nature of the Elder Tongue	5
Grammar and punctuation	8
Upper case and lower case	9
Punctuation marks	9
The colon (:)	9
The semicolon (;)	9
The semicolon and the possessive case	11
The comma (,)	11
The apostrophe (')	11
Assumptive and explicit markers	13
Exclamation by explicit marker	13
Alternative to capitalisation	13
Sentence spacing	15
The mysterious bridging "u"	15
Contractions and double meanings	15
Alternate meanings	15
Pronunciation	17
Number list	18
English to Haer'al word lists	20
Haer'al to English word lists	123
Sample Texts	
The Unwary Traveller and the Maiden of Despair	224
The Sorrows of Gedhru and Aume	227
Notes	236

Introduction to Haer'al

Welcome to the First Book of Haer'al; a primer to the pronunciation and usage of the most ancient of all languages in Arborell. Within these pages you will find word lists and pronunciation guides, grammar instructions, sample texts, and a short history to the origins of the Elder Tongue. For those who choose to journey the lands of this world there can be found many clues and mysteries that only the Elder Tongue can unlock. It is a truth however, that a traveller may wander the realms of Arborell without need to understand a word of this ancient language. It is also true though, that a traveller who can translate the many inscriptions and signs that can be found within this world will have a window to an easier path, and a less dangerous journey.

In the context of its use within the Chronicles of Arborell, Haer'al is the code that can be used by a reader to identify hazards ahead, or clues to overcoming important obstacles to your quest. Most of these clues can be found within the lines of the Ather'Lozell as you travel, or may be encountered in dialogue with characters, or upon carvings or other relics. The First Book of Haer'al allows you to take advantage of these clues. It is important to restate however, that a reader of the Chronicles of Arborell does not need to fully understand Haer'al to proceed on their adventure. It is purely a mechanism by which an adventurer may explore a further aspect of the Chronicles, and as such may be used, or discarded, at the reader's whim.

Origins and Nature of the Elder Tongue

Taken from an excerpt of a lecture given by the Tak Mah Horan
at the Kalborean Academy in the Year of Settlement 936

"To say that Haer'al is ancient in origin gives no true perspective to the antiquity of its emergence into the world of Arborell. It is recorded that the Elder Tongue had its first utterance long before the arrival of Men upon the shores of Dromannion, and it is therefore to the myths of the Hordim that we must look for clues to its history. It is said within the oral traditions of our great nemesis that Haer'al had been spoken in the world long before the creation of the Oera'dim themselves. It is recorded upon the most ancient of our ruins that even

to the Trell'sara, created by the Silvan Tree herself and remembered only for the violence of their downfall, that the language had already proven itself old beyond reckoning.

Within the veil of such obscurity the questions must be raised as to where, and when, did it originate? Again, if we are to grasp at the first threads of an understanding of these mysteries we must look to the mythologies of the Hordim. It is there that the first clues can be found.

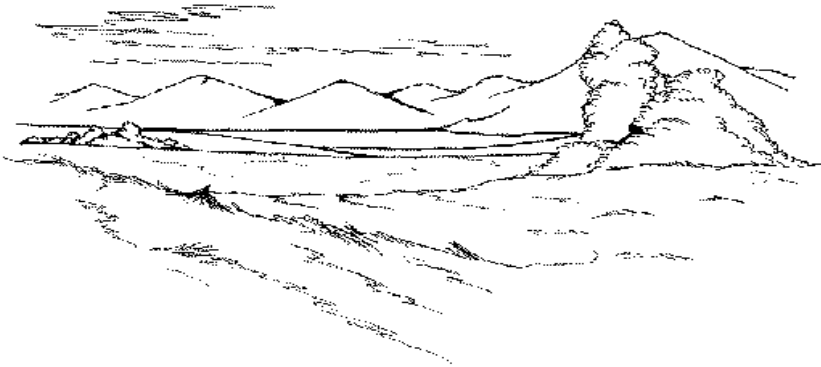
Long before the making of the Trell'sara as Guardians of life within Arborell the world was ruled by the Silvan Tree. Charged by the Shan'duil with the custodianship of the Great Malleron forests, it was her responsibility to guard and nurture the balance of life, ensuring the health and vitality of the vast forest, which at that time held dominion over every corner of Arborell. With this heavy charge entrusted to the Tree the world moved about its yearly progression undisturbed and pristine.

For an age of time this was the way of things, but then a new presence made its way into that quiet existence. From somewhere other than this world a race of Beings known only as the Forgotten Ones came to Arborell. With them they brought activity and disquiet, but soon recognised the Silvan Tree as the Second Power of the World, and founded an understanding with the Tree that allowed them to stay in peace. Both the Tree and the Forgotten Ones co-existed for millennia, and it was within that time that the Forgotten Ones were offered the gift of EarthMagic. They refused, but in return the Forgotten Ones gave their eternal fealty to the Tree and passed on the gift of their language as their first tribute. That first language of the world was Haer'al, and all that is magical in the world since that time has been expressed in its mysterious intonations. It is a truth that to understand EarthMagic one must first understand Haer'al.

It is at this point that the history of the Elder Tongue becomes more defined. The creation of the Trell'sara by the Silvan Tree, and the treacherous nature of their history is well known, their downfall at the hands of their own slaves a lesson to the bloody consequences of unrestrained hubris. It was the Trell'sara, proving themselves arrogant and false that destroyed the Silvan Tree, made war upon the Forgotten Ones, and created the Hordim to serve their need for warriors in war

and their slothful indulgences in peace. In this time of indolence and waste Haer'al gradually disappeared, its clarity and purpose diluted within the many languages and dialects of the Hordim. Today it is still possible to see remnants of the Elder Tongue within the languages of the Hresh and Jotun, but Haer'al is not dead, and even now gives learned men reason to delve into its mysteries.

The greatest questions raised by the Elder Tongue however, lies not in its usage as a medium to form and harness EarthMagic. Although the secrets of the Ather' Lorell have not been completely opened to us, the writings and inscriptions left by the Trell'sara have given guidance in how we might use the lesser power of their talismans and artifacts. Such usage however, pales beside the real issue that brings us together today. The greatest mystery lies in the growing evidence that there are similarities between Haer'al and the human languages of today. How such an ancient link might exist between the Hordim and our own heritage is one still to be determined. At this time only the Three Powers of our world know the answer, and they disclose nothing.”



Grammar and Punctuation

Using Haer'al is relatively straightforward, the sentence structure of the Elder Tongue similar in most respects to English. There are however, a number of rules regarding grammar and punctuation that differentiate it from English and these are detailed in the following text. As a language Haer'al has been dead for many millennia, the remnants of ancient temples and carvings the only source of information on its structure and meaning. Apart from the LoreMasters of the Dwarvendim who hold such knowledge close, it is a truth that no other Man or Hordim living in the world today knows exactly how the Elder Tongue should be properly pronounced. Most of the pronunciation guide given within this book has been the result of meticulous research; a painstaking collation and matching of words and phrases with modern languages, that has slowly brought Haer'al back to life. It is a process that is ongoing.

It will be noted that most of the following information relates to punctuation. As stated before Haer'al follows a usage in structure, word types and sentence construction that is similar to English. This is qualified however, by the unusual way in which the ancient inhabitants wrote their language, and it is where Haer'al diverges from English and takes on a form of its own. The most important of these differences relate to how nouns are used, and how the possessive case is expressed. All these differences are described further within this text.

A quick perusal of this section on grammar will show that the Elder Tongue has some rigid rules regarding how it is written, and a few basic assumptions that anyone using the language needs to keep in mind. One of the more noticeable aspects of this language is that it does not use either question or exclamation marks in either dialogue or text. There are in fact two distinct ways that a question or exclamation are indicated, and a section of this grammar guide has been written to address exactly how this is done. The following sections outline the important rules of Haer'al grammar.



Upper case and lower case

There are no upper case letters used in Haer'al. All writing is conducted in lower case, and as will be seen in the following passages, special rules have been developed to properly identify the beginnings of sentences, place and personal names, and important words that might otherwise require capitalisation. In Haer'al only the lower case is used.

Punctuation Marks

The Elder Tongue uses only the colon, semicolon, comma and apostrophe to punctuate. Most fundamental of these marks is the colon (:), but all the marks have their place and purpose.

The Colon (:)

The colon is used to mark the beginning and the end of sentences. A sentence written in Haer'al begins with a colon and ends with a colon.

Such is life. (in English)
:venen es duil: (in Haer'al)

Paragraphs are identified by blocks of text separated by blank spacing. In the same way that English groups sentences into paragraphs so it is done in Haer'al. It is not the practice of scholars who write Haer'al to indent paragraphs however.

The Semicolon (;)

The semicolon is used to define quotes and collectors. A quote is any item of dialogue, and is treated in a similar fashion to what a reader might find in a script for a play. Quotation marks are not used in Haer'al. Instead an explicit statement is made at the beginning of any piece of dialogue that indicates who is speaking, and if necessary the nature of its delivery.

:shan'dari; venen es duil:

This short piece of dialogue shows that the speakers name is shan'dari, and the semicolon after his name indicates that everything that follows can be ascribed to him. In this simple case it is the equivalent of:

"Such is life," said Shan'dari.

The semicolon fulfils an important function in Haer'al. In most cases it identifies that whatever follows the semi-colon belongs to whatever precedes it. In the example given this mark is saying that the dialogue belongs to Shan'dari. If the dialogue belonging to Shan'dari was to extend beyond one sentence then all the following sentences in the paragraph would be assumed to be that of the speaker's. If the dialogue was to encompass a number of paragraphs, it would be necessary to identify Shan'dari as the speaker in the same fashion at the beginning of each.

This concept of ownership extends beyond quotations. In Haer'al any noun is known as a "collector", and semi-colons are used to group any words used to describe or quantify that noun.

As an example the sentence,

The ferocious warriors advanced upon the wounded man.

would be structured in Haer'al as:

:the warriors; ferocious; advanced upon the man; wounded:

In this case the words 'warriors' and 'man' are collectors and any words used to describe them are grouped between semicolons and are known as its collection. The only circumstance where this is not done is if a collection ends a sentence. In this case a colon is used to finish the sentence properly. This use of semicolons applies to any noun.

If the same sentence was changed to include a number of warriors,

The twelve ferocious warriors advanced upon the wounded man.

then the sentence would be structured so:

:the warriors; ferocious twelve; advanced upon the man; wounded:

In this case the number of warriors must be included as a part of the 'warriors' collection. Numbers can be placed anywhere within the collection.

Such a sentence in Haer'al would look like this:

:dehr hresh'na; dar'feor en'kel'duth; com'il haldar dehr me'duine;
glasen'keth:

The semicolon and the possessive case

Another usage of the semicolon in Haer'al is to express the possessive case. If the expression "my", "his", "ours" or "theirs" is used within a sentence the possessive case is treated the same as in English.

Sentences such as:

My dog barked at the visitor.
Our dog barked at the visitor.
Their dog barked at the visitor.
His dog barked at the visitor.

have the same structure and treatment in Haer'al as they would in English. Any type of expression of the possessive case that would include 's or s' is treated very differently however. Anything owned by another thing, or grouping of things, is shown to be possessed by placing it between semi-colons.

As an example:

The Farmer's dog barked at the visitor.

is expressed in Haer'al as :

:the farmer; dog; barked at the visitor:

There is no provision for 's in Haer'al, the possessive case established by the inclusion of the word "dog" enclosed within semicolons, and the placement of the word "farmer" before the punctuation mark defining that it is his dog. The general rule being that whatever comes after the semicolon belongs to whatever comes before it, and applies for any need to show possession, whether it be individual or group ownership (other than when using "my", "his", "our" or "theirs").

The following sentence:

I threw a stone at the Farmer's dog.

has a slightly different treatment. Because the object of possession is at the end of the sentence it must be ended with a colon rather than a semicolon. As mentioned before it is a convention of Haer'al that a sentence must always end with a colon.

In Haer'al the sentence would be structured as:

:I threw a stone at the farmer;dog:

and would be translated as:

:ma dro'el e' barac ca' dehr oren'ma; qwana:

The comma (,)

The comma is used in the same way as it is in English, to separate phrases within a sentence. In this regard there are no differences between English and Haer'al.

The apostrophe (')

The apostrophe has two specific uses in Haer'al. The first is to connect two words to create a new word, the second to force a pause in a word required for its pronunciation. Many words in Haer'al are the product of bringing two distinct words together to create a new meaning. Over time these words have been either abbreviated into a shortened form, or have survived with the apostrophe maintaining the connection between them. The word Haer'al is itself a survivor of this evolution. "Haer" means tongue or language, "al" an archaic form, meaning to be old or elder.

Since its first utterance in Arborell it has been known as the Elder Tongue and its underlying meaning substantiates its name. As a further example of how words have come together we can look at the universally used word for shaman - shan'dari. The "shan" can mean either river or magic, the word "dari" meaning "weaver". As it is understood amongst the Oera'dim magic-weaver is synonymous with shaman and has come into general usage.

The second use of the apostrophe relates to pronunciation. In general words that make use of an apostrophe, whether it be within the body of the word or at its end, require a short pause at that point in their pronunciation. As a rule however, this pause in vocalisation is not adhered to. Common usage has dictated that most apostrophes within a word are overlooked, only the apostrophes at the ends of words given any attention. Generally any word that ends with an apostrophe is clipped in its utterance, and a slightly longer pause given before the utterance of the next.

Assumptive and explicit markers

As has been mentioned there are no question marks in Haer'al. Questions are identified by two separate markers, known as assumptive and explicit markers. An assumptive marker is any sentence that begins with the words how, when, where, what, why, who or which. If a sentence begins with one of these words then the assumption is that it is a question. Writers in Haer'al have shown a need to be wary of how they structure dialogue so that there can be no confusion as to the purpose of the sentence being expressed.

An explicit marker says exactly what the sentence is. In both dialogue and text the explicit marker-word "theohar" can be used to define a question.

In dialogue the explicit marker is used in the following manner:

:shan'dari theohar; vaas es a'du muath:

which can be translated as:

:shan'dari asks; what is your name:

It is also possible to provide extra definition to any dialogue, and not only questions, by including descriptive statements after the name of the speaker.

The sentence:

:tansen responds angrily; not in this lifetime shall I tell you, old one:

is an accepted form of dialogue delivery. In Haer'al this would be translated as:

:tansen faneth u feorath; phenath oel viis duil'solaal e'nel ma
callim a'd, aald'en:

Essentially any phrase that describes how a speaker delivers their dialogue can be included with the speaker's name. The convention is that it be kept as short as possible.

Exclamation by explicit marker

Just as questions can be defined by the explicit marker "theohar", so can an exclamation be defined. In Haer'al the exclamation-marker "brenoth" is used to declare a sentence of dialogue as an exclamation.

The general structure is:

:shan'dari exclaims; it may be shorter than you think:

and can be translated as:

:shan'dari brenoth; et vel cem dwarvem melaph a'd fenath:

Alternative to capitalisation

As only lower case is used in Haer'al there are no rules relating to capitalisation of place or personal names, titles or anything that might require upper case in English. If however, a personal name has a secondary meaning that may lead to confusion in a sentence, a writer can enclose the name in commas to show that it is a personal or place name specifically. As an example, the name Tansen also has the secondary meaning "destiny". A writer using the name Tansen in a sentence can use the following structure to ensure that it is read only as a personal name.

It is your destiny tansen to find the light of the world. (English)

It is your destiny, tansen, to find the light of the world (Transcribed)

:et es a'du tansen, tansen, ahn cryel dehr emurion'ka: (Haer'al)

With this in mind it must be said that scholars translating the ancient writings of Arborell should exercise care when determining the context of any sentence they are investigating.

Sentence spacing

There are no set conventions regarding spacing between sentences. Generally a colon that ends one sentence will be used to start the next, as happens with the full stop in English. To help separate two sentences for ease of reading however, a space can be placed after the colon. (See the text examples at the end of this book)

The mysterious bridging “u”

For generations scholars have been trying to determine the meaning and purpose of a curious “u” addition that can be found within many Haer'al scripts. It stands alone, seemingly unconnected to the words that surround it, but can be seen upon all manner of temple writings and ancient texts. Generally pronounced with a simple “oo” sound, the reason for its inclusion within Haer'al has remained a mystery, however theories have been given as to its purpose.

The most widely discussed theory is that Haer'al itself is a melding of two older languages, one harsh in pronunciation, the other softer and more flowing in tone. When these two different tongues came together the dissonance between them was bridged with the inclusion of the “oo”, smoothing the flow of the words as they were spoken. In recent times this theory has gained acceptance amongst many scholars but no evidence has been found that can substantiate its proponents' claims. Like many aspects of this language it is a mystery yet to be fully uncovered.

Contractions and double meanings

There are few contractions within the Elder Tongue. In its written form there is no extensive provision for the use of truncated phrases or words such as isn't or won't. Those contractions that are used have been listed within the word lists given with this primer. A quick perusal of those word lists will show also many words that own more than one meaning. When confronted with these it has been the practice of scholars to take the meaning that best fits the context of the sentence within which it is found.

Alternative meanings

It has been discovered in the ongoing study of this language that a number of words in the Elder Tongue carry a range of alternative meanings. Many have been identified in this book and have been

noted with an (alt) marker. Which meaning is used by a scholar should be determined by the context of the sentence within which it is found, and the intentions of the original author.



Pronunciation

A pronunciation guide has been included with the word lists that follow. There are some very common sounds encountered in Haer'al that do require better definition. These common sounds are:

- "the" as in theft
- "dwe" as in dwell
- "gw" as in gwen
- "me" within a word to sound as in men
- "me" at the end of a word to sound as may
- "g" as in golf
- "c" as k as in king
- "goi" as in goitre
- "heim" to rhyme with time
- "wch" pronounced as "wek"
- "y" at the beginning of a word to be said as "ee"

As has been mentioned there are no absolutes in regards to how this language was spoken in ancient times. The pronunciation guide that accompanies each word in the following lists is advisory at best, and should be used in that light.

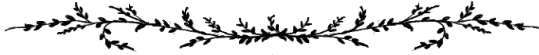
Number List

0	nuul	noo-l
1	en	en
2	duth	dooth
3	tre	treh
4	qes	kwes
5	se'	seh
6	hin	h-in
7	aln	arl-n
8	meht	m-et
9	nish	n-ish
10	en'kel	en-kel
11	en'kel'en	en-kel-en
12	en'kel'duth	en-kel-dooth
13	en'kel'tre	en-kel-treh
14	en'kel'qes	en-kel-kwes
15	en'kel'se'	en-kel-seh
16	en'kel'hin	en-kel-hin
17	en'kel'aln	en-kel-arl-n
18	en'kel'meht	en-kel-met
19	en'kel'nish	en-kel-nish
20	duth'kel	dooth-kel
21	duth'kel'en	dooth-kel-en
22	duth'kel'duth	dooth-kel-dooth
23	duth'kel'tre	dooth-kel-treh
24	duth'kel'qes	dooth-kel-kwes
25	duth'kel'se	dooth-kel-seh
26	duth'kel'hin	dooth-kel-hin
27	duth'kel'aln	dooth-kel-arl-n
28	duth'kel'meht	dooth-kel-met
29	duth'kel'nish	dooth-kel-nish
30	tre'kel	treh-kel
31	tre'kel'en	treh-kel-en
32	tre'kel'duth	treh-kel-dooth
33	tre'kel'tre	treh-kel-tray
40	qes'kel	kwes-kel
50	se'kel	seh-kel
60	hin'kel	hin-kel
70	aln'kel	arl-n-kel

80	meht'kel	met-kel
90	nish'kel	nish-kel
100	en'kaad	en-kard
101	en'kaad'en	en-kard-en
110	en'kaad'en'kel	en-kard-en-kel
111	en'kaad'en'kel'en	en-kard-en-kel-en
112	en'kaad'en'kel'duth	en-kard-en-kel-dooth
113	en'kaad'en'kel'tre	en-kard-en-kel-treh
114	en'kaad'en'kel'qes	en-kard-en-kel-kwes
115	en'kaad'en'kel'se	en-kard-en-kel-seh
116	en'kaad'en'kel'hin	en-kard-en-kel-hin
117	en'kaad'en'kel'aln	en-kard-en-kel-arl-n
118	en'kaad'en'kel'meht	en-kard-en-kel-met
119	en'kaad'en'kel'nish	en-kard-en-kel-nish
120	en'kard'duth'kel	en-kard-dooth-kel
200	duth'kaad	dooth-kard
201	duth'kaad'en	dooth-kard-en
202	duth'kaad'duth	dooth-kard-dooth
203	duth'kaad'tre	dooth-kard-treh
204	duth'kaad'qes	dooth-kard-kwes
205	duth'kaad'se	dooth-kard-seh
206	duth'kaad'hin	dooth-kard-hin
207	duth'kaad'aln	dooth-kard-arl-n
208	duth'kaad'meht	dooth-kard-met
209	duth'kaad'nish	dooth-kard-nish
210	duth'kard'en'kel	dooth-kard-en-kel
300	tre'kaad	treh-kard
400	qes'kaad	kwes-kard
500	se'kaad	seh-kard
600	hin'kaad	hin-kard
700	aln'kaad	arl-n-kard
800	meht'kaad	met-kard
900	nish'kaad	nish-kard
1000	en'asun	en-as-un
10,000	en'kel'asun	en-kel-as-un
100,000	en'kaad'asun	en-kard-as-un



Word list - English to Haer'al



English	Haer'al	Pronunciation
A		
a	e'	eh
abandon	memal	mem-ahl
ability	pe'lil	peh-lil
able	palha	pal-ha
abort, stop	halath	hal-ath
about	corah	kor-ah
above	gwiath	gwee-ath
accelerate	imshe	im-shee
accelerated	imshe'da	im-shee-dah
accelerating	im'shel	im-shel
accident	adawe	ah-dah-way
accidental	adaween	ah-dah-ween
accusation	yordel	yor-del
accuse	yorlel	yor-lel
accused	yor'ma	yor-mah
ache	anash	an-ash
ached	anashil	an-ash-il
aching	anash'el	an-ash-el
acknowledge	cryel'kaag	cree-el-karg
acknowledged	cryel'kaagil	cree-el-karg-il
acknowledges	cryel'kaagim	cree-el-karg-im
acknowledging	cryel'kaagel	crre-el-karg-el
acquaintance	vaanim	var-nim
across	yuul	y-ool
address	seoph	see-off
addressed	seophil	see-off-il
addressing	seoph'el	see-off-el
adult	duine'allas	doo-een-al-as
advance	comm'en	kom-en
advanced	com'il	kom-il
advancing	commen'el	kom-en-el
advice	ka'haer	kah-hay-er

advising	ka'haerel	kah-hay-er-el
æon	casdiil	kas-deel
æons	casdiilim	kas-deel-im
affection	feor'diin	fee-or-deen
affectionate	feor'diinen	fee-or-deen-en
afraid	feophet	fee-oh-fet
after	calaph	kal-af
afternoon	hiriath	hi-ree-ath
afterwards	calaph	kal-af
again	dorah	dor-ah
against	fendel	fen-del
age	endul	en-dul
ageless	ne'endul	neh-en-dul
ages	endim	en-dim
aggressive	feoreth	fee-or-eth
aggressively	feoron	fee-or-on
agree	parla	par-lah
agreed	parlil	par-lil
agreement	parl'scrae	parl-scray
ahead	hendu	hen-doo
air	helev	hel-ev
alive	duilen	doo-il-en
all	alle	a-leh
allow	calash	kal-ash
allowed	calashil	kal-ash-il
allowing	cal'el	kal-el
almost	hevash	he-vash
alone	ke'mahre	keh-mah-rah
along	herien	heh-reen
already	calil	kah-leel
also	thwi	th-wee
altar	grys'gallil	gris-gah-lil
alter	ul'da	ul-da
altered	ul'dil	ul-dil
altering	ul'del	ul-del
although	loen	low-en
always	a'skel	ah-skel
ambiguous	caldas	kal-das
among	haren	hah-ren
amongst	harel	hah-rel

an	del	del
ancestor	feo'allas	fee-o-al-as
ancestors	feo'allim	fee-o-al-im
ancient	vara	vah-rah
and	a'	ah
and the	a'dehr	ah-d-air
anger	feoren	fee-o-ren
angered	feo'da	fee-o-dah
angrily	feorath	fee-o-rath
angry	feoron	fee-o-ron
animal	asindel	as-in-del
animals	asindim	as-in-dim
annoy	calnaer	kal-nay-er
annoyed	calnaril	kal-nar-il
annoyance	calnael	kal-nay-el
annoying	calna'el	kal-nah-el
another	harien	ha-reen
answer	me'all	may-all
answered	me'ada	may-ah-dah
answering	me'adel	meh-ah-del
anxiety	feonath	fee-oh-nath
any	ahna	ah-nah
anything	ahn'doen	arn-do-en
anyway	ahnawch	ah-nah-wek
anywhere	ahnaven	ah-nah-ven
apart	ahroth	ah-roth
apartment	nimir'dana	nim-eer-dah-na
apartments	nimir'danim	nim-eer-dah-nim
approximate	ha'daal	ha-darl
approximated	hadil	ha-dil
approximately	hadaon	had-ay-on
arch	corhen	kor-hen
are	sa'	sah
area	schel	skel
area of ground	oren	oh-ren
arise	feontill	fee-on-til
arisen	y'feon	ee-fee-on
arising	feon'el	fee-on-el
arm	caldir	kal-deer
arm, upper	keph	kef

armed	cal'da	kal-dah
armpit	caldiroth	kal-di-roth
armies	marshim	mar-shim
army	march	mar-ch
arose	feon't	fee-on-t
around	hardiel	har-dee-el
arrive	ve'fean	veh-feen
arrived	ve'feanil	veh-fee-nil
arriving	ve'fiel	veh-fee-el
arrow	flet	flet
arrows	fletim	flet-im
art	na'draal	nah-drahl
artful	billem'draal	bil-em-drahl
artificial	nul'duil	nul-doo-il
as	ce'	keh
ascend	hareal	ha-ree-al
ascended	hare'il	ha-ree-il
ascending	hare'el	ha-ree-el
assassin	shadi	shar-dee
assassins	shadim	shad-im
ash	nethal	neh-thal
ashes	nethalim	neh-thal-im
ask, asked, asks	theohar	thee-oh-har
asleep	fel'we	fel-way
at	ca'	kar
attention	vistil	vis-til
attractive	solell	soh-lel
attempt	caleth	ka-leth
attempted	calethil	kal-eth-il
attempting	calethel	kal-eth-el
aunt	gwa'faer	gwah-fay-air
avoid	mediis	meh-dees
avoiding	mediel	meh-dee-el
awake	ne'serai	neh-seh-rye
awaken	y'serai	ee-seh-rye
awakened	ne'serai'il	neh-seh-rye-il
awakening	ne'serai'el	neh-seh-rye-el
aware	hal'd	hal-d
awareness	hald'wch	hal-d-wek
axe	theandaal	thee-an-dahl

axes
axis

theandim
circum

thee-an-dim
ker-cum

B

baby	al'mahre	al-mah-rah
baby girl	al'gwa	al-gwah
baby girls	al'gwarim	al-gwah-rim
babies	al'mahrim	al-mah-rim
back	voer	voe-er
backbone	nethil	ne-thil
backwards	voer'neth	voe-er-neth
bad	pheth	feth
bade	com	kom
bag	banya	ban-yah
bake	hevaal	he-vahl
baker	hevaal'ma	he-vahl-mah
band of metal	manial	man-ee-al
band, unit of warriors	crue	kroo
bandage	gynendal	gee-nen-dal
banish	isdar	is-dar
banished	isdaril	is-dar-il
banishment	isdarkaan	is-dar-kaan
bank, riverbank	shan'hadir	shan-ha-deer
bark	hedeph	he-def
barren	hreg	h-reg
barrier	rabbate	rab-art-teh
base	padahl	pad-arl
basket	banyeth	ban-yeth
baskets	banyim	ban-yim
bath	nallan	nal-lan
bathe	nallane	nal-lan-ay
be	cem	kem
beach	mon'mare	mon-mar-ay
bead	kek	kek
beads	kekiim	kek-eem
beard	bemencrel	be-men-krel
beat, beat up	banda	ban-dah
beautiful	sollel	sol-lel
beautifully	sollelon	sol-lel-on
beauty	soll'e	sol-aye
became	hevon	hev-on
because	eshaal	eh-sharl

become	hevil	he-vil
becoming	hevil'el	he-vil-el
bed	dreserai	dreh-seh-rye
bedding	dreserel	dreh-seh-rel
beds	dreserim	dreh-seh-rim
been	sindur	sin-doo-r
before	amaar	ah-mar
began	lien'al	leen-al
begin	al'lien	al-leen
begins	al'lieth	al-leeth
begun	idra	id-rah
behave	aurel	or-el
behaved	auril	or-il
behaving	aureleel	or-reh-leel
behaviour	aurel'fior	or-rel-fee-or
behind	voerda	voe-er-dah
being	dahna	dar-nah
being (person)	duine	doo-een
beings	duin'im	doo-in-im
believe	har'feor	har-fee-or
believed	har'feil	har-fee-il
believer	har'feorma	har-fee-or-mah
believing	har'feorel	har-fee-or-el
bell	sonen	son-en
bells	sonim	son-im
belly	viscer	vis-ker
beloved	padme	pad-may
belt	straag	str-arg
bend	qaan	kw-arn
beneath	duun	doo-n
bereave	indar	in-dar
bereavement	indar'kaan	in-dar-karn
bereaves	indarim	in-dar-im
beside	neth	neth
besides	meneth	men-eth
best	jarn	j-arn
bet	feel	fl-eel
betray	mada	mah-dah
betrayal	madeen	mad-een
betrayer	mada'ma	mah-dah-mah

betraying	mada'el	mah-dah-el
betrays	mada'im	mah-dah-im
better	yareen	yar-een
between	molleth	mol-leth
beware	caadru	kar-droo
beyond	pwell	pw-el
big	thaad	th-ard
bigger	thaadil	thar-dil
biggest	thadaal	thad-ahl
bill	iphad	if-ad
bird	arvias	ar-vee-as
birds, flock	arvim	ar-vim
biscuit	nahbas	nar-bas
biscuits	nahbim	nar-bim
beside	neth	neth
besides	meneth	men-eth
bit	quaal	kw-arl
bite	quath	kw-oth
bite off	quathen	kwoth-en
biting	quath'el	kwoth-el
bitter	ke'esh	ke-esh
bitterly	ke'eshon	ke-esh-on
black	draag	dr-arg
blanket	geleth	gel-eth
bleed	nethir	ne-theer
bleeding	nethirel	ne-theer-el
blind	ne'theleen	neh-thel-eeen
blinded	ne'thelil	neh-thel-il
blinding	ne'thelel	neh-thel-el
blood	nethirim	ne-theer-im
blooded	nethiril	ne-theer-il
bloody	netherem	neth-air-em
blow	urahl	oo-rahl
blown	urahlil	oo-rahl-il
blown (alt)	urleph	oo-r-lef
blowing	urahlel	oo-rahl-el
blows	urahlim	oo-rah-lim
blue	azure	az-oo-ray
boat	dromah	droe-mah
boats	dromarim	droe-mah-rim

body	hedj	hed-j
boil	dwelarch	dwel-arch
boiled	dwel'il	dwel-il
boiling	dwel'el	dwel-el
bone	gahda	gar-dah
bones	gahdim	gar-dim
bony	gahdem	gar-dem
book	tome	toe-may
books	tomarim	toe-mah-rim
boon	elduull	el-dool
boot	calat	kal-at
boots	calim	kal-im
border	rabatte	rab-at-ay
bordering	rabat'el	rab-at-el
borders	rabattim	rab-at-im
born	vendahl	ven-darl
borrow	ophar	off-ar
both	du'a	doo-ah
bottle	def'ulaal	def-oo-lahl
bottles	def'ulim	def-oo-lim
bottom	dwenem	dwen-em
bound	bwe'ra	bweh-rah
boundaries	rabattim	rah-bat-im
boundary	rabatte	rah-bat
bounds	rabaa	ra-bah
bow	torc	tork
bowstring	torclamir	tork-lam-eer
box	enthen	en-then
boxes	enthim	en-thim
boy	ma'el	mah-el
boys	ma'lim	mah-lim
brain	dwel'pahd	dwel-pard
branch	dwe	dw-ay
branched	dwe'il	dw-ay-il
branches	dwe'im	dw-ay-im
brave	mereph	meh-ref
braved	merephil	meh-re-fil
bravely	merephal	meh-re-fal
bravery	merephos	meh-re-fos
bread	panum	pan-um

break	taer	tay-er
breakfast	tar'lien	tar-leen
breath	hev	hev
breathe	hevel	hev-el
breathed	hevil	hev-il
bridge	caisson	kay-son
bridges	caissonim	kay-son-im
bright	heren	heh-ren
brighter	herem	heh-rem
brightest	herelaal	heh-rel-lahl
brightly	herelon	heh-rel-on
bring	theloth	thel-oth
bringing	thelel	the-lel
broke	gruuse	groo-s
broken	y'gruuse	ee-groo-s
brood	aosa	aye-oh-sah
brooding	aosel	aye-oh-sel
broods	aosim	aye-oh-sim
brother	ma'el	mah-el
brothers	ma'elim	mah-el-im
brought	faad	far-d
brown	thesinda	theh-sin-dah
brush	soflein	sof-leen
brushed	sof'leinil	sof-leen-il
brushing	sof'leinel	sof-leen-el
brute	morda	mor-dah
brutish	mordwch	mord-wek
buffet, to	bendu	ben-doo
buffeted	bend'il	bend-il
buffeting	bend'el	bend-el
buffets	bend'im	bend-im
build	phadam	fad-am
builder	phada'ma	fad-ah-ma
building	ne'kal	neh-kal
built	phadam'al	fad-am-al
bump	biil	beel
bumped	biil'da	beel-dah
bundle	aphiin	af-een
bundled	aphinil	af-in-il
burn	anshen	an-shen

burned	anshen'il	an-shen-il
burning	anshen'el	an-shen-el
burial	kurg	ker-g
burial mound	kurgan	ker-gan
buried	kurgil	ker-gil
bury	kurgem	ker-gem
burying	kurgemel	ker-gem-el
bush	dweron	dweh-ron
bushland	dwe'vaal	dweh-vahl
busied	daal'il	dahl-il
busier	daaled	dahl-ed
busiest	daalaal	dahl-lahl
busy	daal'feor	dahl-fee-or
but	ilen	il-en
butter	sem'edas	sem-ed-as
buttered	sem'edil	sem-edil
buttock	bwel	bw-el
button	ophasi	oh-far-see
buy	mael	may-el
buyer	mael'ma	may-el-mah
by	nelm	nel-m

C

cake	cuan	koo-ahn
calamity, disaster	stregaal	streg-ahl
calendar	neth'feol	neth-fee-ol
calendars	neth'feolim	neth-fee-ol-im
call	therah	ther-ah
called	ther'il	ther-il
caller	thera'ma	ther-ah-ma
calls	ther'im	ther-im
calm	serai	seh-rye
calmed	seril	seh-ril
calmer	serem	seh-rem
calmest	seraal	seh-rahl
came	hraad	h-rar-d
camp	behdu'esh	beh-doo-esh
can	mar	mar
candle	crysel	kris-in-del
candles	cryselim	kris-in-del-im
cannot	ne'mar	neh-mar
captain	auradin	or-ah-din
care	pad	pad
careful	padir	pah-deer
carefully	padiron	pah-deer-on
cargo	phada	far-dah
carpet	coreth	kor-eth
carpets	corethim	kor-eth-im
carried	maa'gil	mar-gil
carry	maa'g	mar-g
carrying	maa'gel	mar-gel
carve	bandrac	ban-drak
carved	bandril	ban-dril
carving	bandrel	ban-drel
case	nallan'a	nal-lan-ah
catapult	mangonel	mang-on-el
catastrophe	stregaal	streg-ahl
catch	jaas	jar-s
catches	jaasim	jar-sim
catching	jaasel	jar-sel
caught	jaasil	jar-sil

cause	iphan	if-an
caused	iphanil	if-an-il
causing	iphanel	if-an-el
certain	dwenoth	dwen-oth
certainly	dwenon	dwen-on
centre	miid	m-eed
centred	miid'il	m-eed-il
chain	tansel	tan-sel
chained	tansil	tan-sil
chains	tanselim	tan-sel-im
chair	thindel	thin-del
chairs	thindelim	thin-del-im
challenge	nahj	nar-j
challenged	nahjeth	nar-jeth
challenger	nahj'ma	narj-mah
challenging	nahjel	nar-jel
challenges	nahjim	nar- jim
chance	elj	el-j
chanced	elj'il	el-j-il
chances	eljiim	el-jeem
chancing	elj'el	elj-el
change	mem	mem
changed	mem'il	mem-il
changes	memim	mem-im
changing	mem'el	mem-el
chaos	bellum	bel-um
chaotic	bellum'grys	bel-um-gris
chase	faada	far-dah
chased	faad'il	far-dil
chasing	faad'el	far-del
cheap	maadum	mar-dum
cheaper	maadem	mar-dem
cheapest	madaal	mad-ahl
check	cheph	ch-ef
checking	cheph'el	chef-el
cheese	fromah	from-ah
chest, body part	ualaniin	wul-ah-need
chest, box	cidahl	kid-ahl
chieftain	tuan	too-un
child	el	el

child, boy	ma'el	mah-el
child, girl	gwa'el	gwah-el
children	elim	el-im
chill	ha'delem	hah-del-em
chilled	ha'delim	hah-del-im
chilling	ha'delex	hah-del-el
chills	ha'delexh	hah-del-eth
chin	caajah	kar-jah
choose	shellon	shel-on
chooses	shelleth	shel-eth
choosing	shell'el	shell-el
chop	shaaph	sh-arf
chosen	caaj'ma	karj-mah
circle	clavern	klav-ern
circled	clav'il	klav-il
circling	clav'el	klav-el
cities	dasim	dah-sim
city	das	das
clan, tribe	feo'me	fee-oh-may
claw	cryst	cr-ist
clawing	cryst'el	cr-ist-el
claws	crystim	cr-ist-im
clay	dumon	doo-mon
clean	shaelaal	shay-eh-lul
cleaned	shael'il	shay-el-il
cleaner	shael'em	shay-el-em
cleanest	sha'aal	shay-arl
cleaning	shael'el	shay-el-el
clear	corion	koh-ree-on
cleared	cori'il	koh-ree-il
clearer	cori'em	koh-ree-em
clearing	cori'el	koh-ree-el
clearly	muan	moo-ahn
clever	mahyas	mar-yas
cleverer	mahyem	mar-yem
cleverest	mahyaal	mar-yahl
cleverly	mahyon	mar-yon
climb	askel	ah-skel
climber	askel'ma	ah-skel-mah
climbing	aske'el	ah-skeh-el

clock	therilien	the-ril-een
clocks	therilim	the-ril-im
close	sardiil	sar-deel
closed	sard'da	sar-dah
closer	sardem	sar-dem
closest	sardaal	sar-dahl
cloth	wev	wev
cloths	wevim	weh-vim
clothes	shuma	shoo-mah
cloud	faer'ashen	fay-er-ash-en
clouds	faer'ashim	fay-er-ash-im
club	trunch	tr-unch
clubs	trunchim	tr-unch-im
clubbing	trunch'el	tr-unch-el
coast	kedeth'maru	ked-eth-mah-roo
coastline	kedeth'maru	ked-eth-mah-roo
coat	hal'carduus	hal-kar-doos
coating	veniir	veh-neer
code	carta	kar-tah
coin, money	rial	ree-ahl
cold	dalem	dah-lem
cold air	coldarai	kol-dah-rye
colder	daled	dah-led
coldest	dalla'al	dah-lah-ahl
collapse	kolla	kol-lah
collapsed	kollil	kol-lil
collapses	kollim	kol-lim
collapsing	kollel	kol-lel
collection	moot	moo-t
colour	y'roth	ee-roth
coloured	y'rothil	ee-roth-il
colouring	y'rothel	ee-roth-el
command	sigh	s-eye
commander	sigh'ma	s-eye-mah
commanding	sigh'el	s-eye-el
community	kraal	kr-ahl
communities	kraalim	kr-ahl-im
comb	faal	far-l
combing	faal'el	farl-el
combat, to fight	maul	maw-l

come	commen	kom-en
comes	comm'eth	kom-eth
comfort	vallor	val-or
comfortable	valloreen	val-or-reen
comfortably	valloron	val-or-ron
comforting	vallor'el	val-or-el
coming	comm'el	kom-el
comings	commel'im	kom-el-im
company	crue'feor	croo-fee-or
compassion	ahdaal	ar-darl
compel	idris	id-ris
compelled	idris'il	id-ris-il
compelling	idris'el	id-ris-el
compels	idrisim	id-ris-im
compete	metchaal	met-charl
competes	metchalim	met-chal-im
competing	metchaal'el	met-charl-el
competition	metch	met-ch
complain	falen'dahl	fal-en-darl
complained	falen'dil	fal-en-dil
complaining	falen'del	fal'en'del
complete	diruus	dih-roos
completely	diruuson	dih-roos-on
completing	diruus'el	dih-roos-el
completion	diruus'del	dih-roos-del
complicit	heemna	hee-m-nah
complicity	heemnahl	hee-m-nar-l
conceal	camoflaag	kam-oh-flarg
concealed	camof'il	kam-of-fil
concealing	camof'el	kam-of-fel
conceive	y'elfaor	ee-el-fay-or
concern	feo'taad	fee-oh-tard
concerned	feo'taad'il	fee-oh-tard-il
concerning	feo'taad'el	fee-oh-tard-el
concerns	feo'taadim	fee-oh-tard-im
confess	haerkaaj	hay-er-kar-j
confessed	haerkil	hay-er-kil
confession	haerkedel	hay-er-ked-el
confine	tendul	ten-dul
confined	tendul'il	ten-dul-il

confines	tendulim	ten-doo-lim
confining	tendul'el	ten-dul-el
conflict	nediil	neh-dee-l
conflicted	nedil'il	ned-il-il
conflicting	nedil'el	ned-il-el
conflicts	nedilim	ned-il-im
conscience	caer'pahd	kay-er-pard
conscious	faer'we	fay-er-way
consciously	faer'weon	fay-er-wee-on
consciousness	faer'wedu	fay-er-wed-oo
consider	imbi	im-bee
considered	imb'il	imb-il
considering	imbel	im-bel
considers	imbim	im-bim
consolation	sera'feoreph	se-rah-fee-or-eff
console	sera'feor	se-rah-fee-or
consoled	sera'feoril	se-rah-fee-or-il
consoles	sera'feorim	se-rah-fee-or-im
consoling	sera'feorel	se-rah-fee-or-el
construct	phald	fal-d
constructed	phal'dil	fal-dil
constructing	phal'del	fal-del
constructs	phal'deth	fal-deth
consume	peld	pel-d
consumed	peld'il	peld-il
consumes	peldim	pel-dim
consuming	peld'el	peld-el
contain	ipham	if-am
contained	iphamil	if-am-il
container	iphamem	if-am-em
containing	iphamel	if-am-el
continent	y'relim	ee-reh-lim
continental	y'releem	ee-rel-eem
continents	y'rel'im	ee-rel-im
continue	ophalil	of-ah-lil
continued	ophalil'da	of-ah-lil-dah
continuing	ophalel	of-ah-lel
contour	lahn	lar-n
contours	lahnim	lar-nim
control	comaas	koe-mars

controlled	comas'il	koe-mas-il
controlling	comas'el	koe-mas-el
controversy	haer'bellum	hay-er-bell-um
convenience	merilien	meh-ri-leen
convenient	merilan	meh-ri-lan
conversation	haereph	hay-er-ef
conversational	haereen	hay-er-een
converse	haer'an	hay-er-an
conversed	haer'il	hay-er-il
converses	haer'im	hay-er-im
conversing	haer'el	hay-er-el
convert	sho'doth	sho-doth
cook	maarion	mar-ee-on
cooked	maar'il	mar-il
cooker	maarid	mar-id
cooking	maarel	mar-el
cooks	maareth	mar-eth
copied	y'parash	ee-par-ash
copies	y'parim	ee-par-rim
copy	y'par	ee-par
copying	y'parel	ee-par-el
core	ebaac	eh-bar-k
corner	ket	ket
corners	ketarim	ket-ah-rim
corporeal	nahldim	narl-dim
corpse	carrion	kah-ree-on
corpses	carrionim	kah-ree-on-im
correct	inphides	in-fi-des
corrected	inphidil	in-fi-dil
correcting	inphid'el	in-fi-del
correction	inpha'del	in-far-del
correctly	inphidon	in-fi-don
corridor	ephilon	ef-il-on
corridors	ephilim	ef-il-im
cosmos	alle'gehl'es	al-eh-gel-es
cost	qael	kwa-el
costs	qaeleth	kwa-el-eth
costly	qaelon	kwa-el-on
costing	qael'el	kwa-el-el
could	lenen	len-en

counsel	ka'hera	kah-heh-ra
counselled	ka'heril	kah-heh-ril
counsels	ka'herim	kah-heh-rim
count	nuum	noom
countenance	arafa'el	ar-ah-fah-el
counts	nuumeth	noom-eth
counting	nuum'el	noom-el
country	vaalden	varl-den
countryside	vaalneph	varl-nef
councillor	aalder	ahl-der
course	insuud	in-sood
court	inphada	in-far-dah
courtyard	tindaleen	tin-dah-leen
cousin	faer'maret	fay-er-mah-ret
cousins	faer'marem	fay-er-mah-rem
cover	epahl	eh-parl
covered	epahlil	eh-par-lil
covering	epahlel	eh-par-lel
covert	kaal	kar-l
covertly	kaal'on	kar-l-on
covet	fel'feor	fel-fee-or
covets	fel'feth	fel-feth
coward	pah'yorda	par-yor-dah
crater	tyrion	ti-ree-on
crazy	bellum	bel-um
cream	swaph	swof
creamy	swaph'em	swof-em
create	voemir	voe-meer
created	voemiril	voe-meer-il
creates	voemeth	voe-em-eth
creating	voemirel	voe-meer-el
creation	voemeph	voe-em-ef
creations	voemeph'im	voe-mef-im
creator	voe'ma	voe-mah
creature	straal	str-arl
creatures	straalim	str-arl-im
cried	ne'feash	neh-feesh
criminal	yorga	yor-gah
cross	avandil	av-an-dil
crossed	avanda	av-an-dah

crowd	duril	doo-ril
crowded	duril'da	doo-ril-da
crowding	duril'el	doo-ril-el
crown	grysel	gris-in-del
crowned	grysel	gris-in-dil
crowning	grysel	gris-el
crumple	graath	grah-th
crumpled	graath'il	gr-arth-il
cry	ne'feor	neh-fee-or
crystal	kora	kor-ah
cup	binion	bin-ee-on
cupboard	koenkal	koe-en-kahl
cupped	binion'il	bin-ee-on-il
current	ulaal'dana	oo-lul-dah-na
currents	ulaal'danim	oo-lul-dan-im
cushion	pahdserai	pard-seh-rye
cushions	pahdserim	pard-seh-rim
custom	more	mor-ray
customs	morim	mor-im
customs (taxes)	taag	tar-g
cut	glaas	glars
cuts	glaaseth	glars-eth
cutting	glaa'el	glar-el

D

dagger	crys	kris
daggers	crysim	kris-im
damp	ulash	oo-lash
dance	draaloth	drah-loth
dancing	draal'el	drahl-el
dancer	draal'ma	drahl-mah
dancers	draal'marim	drahl-mar-im
danger	nemes	nem-es
dangerous	nem'la	nem'lah
dangers	nemesim	nem-es-im
dark	dreya	dray-ah
darker	dreya'd	dray-ah-d
darkness	dreya'heim	drey-ah-hime
darkest	dreyaal	drey-ahl
date	faonar	fay-oh-nar
daughter	faer'gwa	fay-er-gwah
daughters	faer'gwa'im	fay-er-gwa-im
dawn	vaellim'fir	vay-el-im-feer
dawning	vaellim'fired	vay-el-im-fi-rel
dawns	vaellim'firim	vay-el-im-fi-rim
day	heim'vaellil	hime-vay-el-lil
daybreak, dawn	vaellil'feon	vay-el-lil-fee-on
daylight	vael'ka	vay-el-ka
days	heim'vaellim	hime-vay-el-im
daytime	heim'vaellil	hime-vay-el-lil
dead	maag	marg
deadly	maagon	marg-on
deaf	ne'haer'ma	neh-hay-er-mah
death	shada	shar-dah
deathly	shada'on	shar-dah-on
debt	iphad	if-ad
deceive	boroth	bor-oth
deceived	boroth'il	bor-oth-il
deceiver	boroth'ma	bor-oth-ma
decide	aphel	af-el
decided	aphelil	af-el-il
deciding	aphelel	af-el-el
decision	aphana	aff-ah-nah

decorate	bena	ben-ah
decorated	bena'il	ben-ah-il
decoration	bena'del	ben-ah-del
decree of banishment	isdari	is-dar-ee
deep	raas	rars
deeper	raas'em	rars'em
deepest	raasaal	rar-sahl
defecate	kavwe	kav-way
demand	dwelloth	dwel-oth
demande	dwel'il	dwel-il
demanding	dwel'el	dwel-el
demise	dreysha'we	dray-shar-way
denied	fean'il	feen-il
denigrate	dwen'fior	dwen-fee-or
dense	dwioth	dwee-oth
denser	dwiothem	dwee-oth-em
densest	dwiothaal	dwee-oth-ahl
deny	fean	feen
denying	fean'el	feen-el
denied	fean'il	feen-il
descend	traad	tr-ar-d
descended	traad'il	tr-ar-dil
descending	traad'el	tr-ar-del
descends	traadim	tr-ar-dim
desert	san	san
desert, cold	sanhar	san-har
desire	y'sahda	ee-sar-dah
desires	y'sahdim	ee-sar-dim
desiring	y'sahdel	ee-sar-del
despair	keld	kel-d
despite	nahl	nar-l
despite (hatred)	lan'feor	lan-fee-or
dessert	calaph'edas	kal-af-ed-as
destiny	tansen	tan-sen
destroy	vedall	ved-al
destroying	ved'el	ved-el
destroys	vedallim	ved-al-im
destruct	vedet	ved-et
destruction	vedet'eph	ved-et-ef
deter	lesh	lesh

determine	drek	drek
determined	drek'il	drek-il
determination	drek'eph	drek-ef
devastate	cripsh	krip-sh
devastated	cripsh'il	krip-shil
devastating	cripsh'el	krip-shel
devastation	cripshesh	krip-shesh
develop	beyall	bay-awl
developing	bey'el	bay-el
development	beyall'kaan	bay-al-kaan
device	automas	or-toe-mas
dialect	haer'crys	hay-er-kris
did	va'el	vah-el
did not	ne'va'el	neh-vah-el
die	feo'gaal	fee-oh-garl
died	feo'gash	fee-oh-gash
different	crysalla	kris-ahl-lah
difficult	dwennim	dwen-im
difficulty	dwenn'em	dwen-em
dig	durion	doo-ree-on
digging	duri'el	doo-ree-el
dinner	besson'edas	bes-on-ed-as
direction	baomwe	bay-om-way
dirt	melan	mel-an
dirty	melanem	mel-an-em
disaster	stregaal	streg-ahl
disastrous	stregana	streg-ah-na
discipline	he'pahd	heh-pard
discontent	lohn	lon
discontented	lohn'il	lon-il
discourse	parlha	parl-hah
discover	aurel'faal	or-el-fahl
discovered	aurel'falil	or-el-fal-il
discoverer	aurel'falma	or-el-fal-mah
discovering	aurel'falel	or-el-fal-el
discovery	aurel'falem	or-el-far-lem
discuss	parle	par-lay
discussed	parl'il	parl-il
discusses	parlim	parl-im
discussing	parl'el	parl-el

dish	besson	bes-on
dishes	bessonim	bes-on-im
disobey	dwen'fiora	dwen-fee-or-ah
disobeying	dwen'fiorel	dwen-fee-or-el
disperse	meth	meth
disperses	methim	meth-im
dispersing	meth'el	meth-el
disposition	hun	hun
disputation	dwen'bidel	dwen-bee-del
dispute	dwen'bial	dwen-bee-ahl
disputing	dwen'biel	dwen-bee-el
disquiet	inkaase	in-kar-see
dissolution	aashes	ar-shes
dissonance	alba	al-bah
distance	fardar	far-dar
distances	fardarim	far-dar-im
distant	fard	far-d
district	praesis	pray-sis
district governor	praetorus	pray-tor-us
disturb	en'fior	en-fee-or
disturbed	en'fioril	en-fee-or-il
disturbing	en'fiorel	en-fee-or-el
divine	ather	ath-er
do	som	som
dog	qwana	qwah-nah
dogged	hediiith	hed-eeth
dogs	qwanim	qwah-nim
dominion	ruul	r-ool
done	arbel	ar-bel
doom	morga	mor-gah
door	bweshaal	bweh-sharl
doors	bweshim	bweh-shim
double	par'duth	par-duth
doubt	enkara	en-kar-ah
doubted	enkar'il	en-kar-il
doubtful	enkar'shel	en-kar-shel
down	suud	sood
downfall	suudesh	sood-esh
dragon	orn'qirion	orn-ki-ree-on
dragon (alt)	gael'qirion	gay-el-ki-ree-on

dragon claw	orncryst	orn-krist
dragon tooth	orncrys	orn-kris
dragon lair	ornheim	orn-hime
dragon blood	ornthirien	orn-thi-ree-en
drain	biel	bee-el
drained	bielil	bee-el-il
draw	y'lian	ee-lee-an
drawn	lian'al	lee-an-al
dress	gysel	gee-sel
dressed	gyselil	gee-sel-il
drew	y'lial	ee-lee-ahl
dried	ne'uliil	neh-oo-leel
drink	dwellaal	dwel-arl
drinking	dwellaaalel	dwel-arl-el
drip	kwanon	kwah-non
dripped	kwanil	kwah-nil
dripping	kwanel	kwah-nel
drive	talar	tal-ar
driven	y'talar	ee-tal-ar
drought	darrah	dar-rah
drought lands	durn	der-n
drum	beson	beh-son
drummed	besonil	beh-son-il
drummer	beson'ma	beh-son-mah
drumming	besonel	beh-son-el
drunk	dweleen	dwel-eeen
drunkard	dwelen'ma	dwel-en-mah
drunken	y'dweleen	ee-dwel-eeen
dry	ne'ulaal	neh-oo-lul
drying	ne'ulael	neh-oo-lah-el
dumb	ne'matu	neh-ma-too
dumber	ne'matem	neh-ma-tem
dumbest	ne'mataal	neh-ma-tahl
during	daan	dahn
dust	barran	bah-ran
dusted	barranil	bah-ran-il
dusty	y'barran	ee-bah-ran
duty	honoruus	hon-or-roos
dying	feo'el	fee-oh-el

E

each	y'pel	ee-pel
ear	aphaan	ah-farn
earlier	ahnsolem	ahn-sol-em
earliest	ahnsaal	ahn-sarl
early	ahnsol	arn-sol
earn	rell	rel
earned	rellil	rel-il
earning	rellel	rel-el
ears	aphaanim	ah-farn-im
earth	glyden	glid-en
earthquake	glydenhaal	glid-en-harl
easier	nuulmargem	nool-marg-em
easiest	nuulmargaal	nool-marg-arl
easily	nuulmargon	nool-marg-on
east	oest	owe-st
eastwards	oestwch	owe-st-wek
easy	nuulmarg	nool-marg
eat	feor'edas	fee-or-ed-as
eating	feor'edel	fee-or-ed-el
edge	guliath	goo-lee-ath
educate	hen'shadar	hen-shad-ar
educated	hen'shadil	hen-shad-il
effect	menin	men-in
effects	menim	men-im
efficient	agniil	ag-neel
efficiently	agniilon	ag-neel-on
egg	oph	off
eggs	ophim	off-im
eight	meht	met
elder	maturi	match-oo-rye
eldest	maturaal	match-oo-rahl
elderly	maturon	match-oo-ron
elder tongue	haer'al	hay-er-ahl
else	am	am
elsewhere	amlesh	am-lesh
embrace	imna	im-nah
embraced	imnil	im-nil
embraces	imnim	im-nim

embracing	imnel	im-nel
emptied	nuulash	nool-ash
empty	nuul	nool
enclose	ashendaal	ash-en-dahl
enclosed	ashendil	ash-en-dil
end	bayor	bay-or
ending	bayorel	bay-or-el
endless	bahwe	bah-way
endure	noth	noth
endured	noth'il	noth-il
endures	nothim	noth-im
enduring	noth'el	noth-el
enemies	feor'durim	fee-or-doo-rim
enemy	feor'duril	fee-or-doo-ril
enjoy	ahda	ah-dah
enjoyable	ahda'kawe	ah-dah-kar-way
enjoyed	ahda'il	ah-dah-il
enmity	feor'enha	fee-or-en-ha
enormous	thengrysen	then-gris-sen
enough	fadiil	fad-eel
ensure	ill'feor	il-fee-or
ensured	ill'feoril	il-fee-or-il
ensures	ill'feorim	il-fee-or-im
ensuring	ill'feor'el	il-fee-or-el
enter	ke	keh
entered	ke'il	keh-il
entering	ke'el	keh-el
envelope, to surround	cuus	koos
envelope, paper	scriah'cuus	scree-ah-koos
enveloped	cuus'il	koos-il
envious	y'sala	ee-sah-lah
envy	y'sal	ee-sahl
equal	balath	bal-ath
essence	sohl	sol
establish	cetaruum	ket-ah-room
establishment	cetarkaan	ket-ah-karn
eternity	gaagel	gar-gel
even	bahne	bar-nay
evening	vaellil'bayor	vay-el-il-bay-or
ever	pare	par-ay

every	par'em	par-em
everybody	par'duril	par-doo-ril
everything	par'beson	par-bes-on
everywhere	par'voer	par-voe-er
except	y'thaal	ee-tharl
excepted	y'thallil	ee-thal-il
excepting	y'thallel	ee-thal-el
excite	ysa'feor	ee-sah-fee-or
excited	ysa'feil	ee-sah-fee-il
excitedly	ysa'feon	ee-sah-fee-on
excitement	ysa'fekaam	ee-sah-fek-arn
exclamation	brenodel	bren-oh-del
exclaim	brenahl	bren-arl
exclaims	brenoth	bren-oth
exercise	inena	in-en-ah
exercising	inenel	in-en-el
exert	gryys	grees
exerted	gryysil	grees-il
exertion	gryys'del	grees-del
exhaust	faal	farl
exhausted	faal'il	farl-il
exhaustion	faadel	far-del
exhausting	faalel	far-lel
exhibit	ordidaat	or-di-dart
exhibition	ordidatum	or-di-dah-toom
exist	y'duil	ee-doo-il
existed	y'dui'da	ee-doo-i-dah
existence	y'duilaal	ee-doo-i-lahl
existing	y'duilel	ee-doo-il-el
exit	benm	ben-m
exited	benm'il	ben-m-il
exiting	benm'el	ben-m-el
expanse	vahl't	varl-t
expanses	vahl't'im	varl-t-im
expansive	vahl't'surga	varl-t-ser-gah
expect	vaalta	varl-tah
expected	vaalt'il	varlt-il
expecting	vaalt'el	varlt-el
expense	y'rial	ee-ree-ahl
expensive	vorsh'rial	vor-sh-ree-ahl

explain	y'sarioth	ee-sah-ree-oth
explanation	y'saridel	ee-sah-ree-del
explained	y'saril	ee-sah-ril
extreme	y'naloth	ee-nah-loth
extremely	y'nalon	ee-nah-lon
eve, evening	henyaal	hen-yarl
ever	masheh	mah-sheh
eye	themir	them-eer
eyes	themirim	them-eer-im
eyebrow	themiril	them-eer-ril

F

fable	al'scria'ne	al-scree-ah-neh
fables	al'scria'nim	al-scree-ah-nim
face	fa'el	fah-el
faces	fa'elim	fah-el-im
fact	jareen	jar-een
facts	jarim	jah-rim
fail	dwellin	dwel-in
failed	dwellin'da	dwel-in-dah
failing	dwellin'el	dwel-in-el
fails	dwellineth	dwel-in-eth
fair	hull'a	hul-ah
fairer	hull'em	hul-em
fairest	hull'aal	hul-arl
fall	halloth	hal-oth
falling	halloth'el	hal-oth-el
falls	halleth	hal-eth
false	soneril	son-er-il
falsely	soneron	son-er-on
fame	mara	mah-rah
famed	maran	mah-ran
family	melloth	mel-oth
families	mellothim	mel-oth-im
famous	maranmir	ma-ran-meer
fan	jyal	jee-ahl
far	peneth	pen-eth
farther	penethem	pen-eth-em
farthest	penethaal	pen-eth-ahl
fare	kwa'rial	kw-ar-ree-ahl
farm	oren'del	oh-reh-del
farmer	oren'ma	oh-ren-mah
farmers	oren'marim	oh-ren-mar-im
fashion (make)	forma	for-mah
fashioned	form'il	form-il
fashioning	form'el	form-el
fast	ashad	ah-shard
faster	ashadem	ah-shard-em
fastest	ashadaal	ah-shar-darl
fasten	mudiin	moo-deen

fat	mellon	mel-on
fate	ah'met	ar-met
fateful	ah'met'shel	ar-met-shel
father	pahda	par-da
fathers	pahdim	par-dim
fatter	mellem	mel-em
fattest	mellemaal	mel-em-ahl
fault	indal	in-dal
favour	elliv	el-iv
favour (alt)	aadha	ar-dah
favoured	ellivil	el-iv-il
favours	ellivel	el-iv-el
favours (alt)	aad'el	ard-el
favourite	aad'feor	ard-fee-or
favours	ellivim	el-iv-im
fear	feor'pheth	fee-or-feth
feared	feor'phethil	fee-or-feth-il
fears	feor'phethim	fee-or-feth-im
feather	grys'avia	gris-ar-vee-ah
feathers	grys'avim	gris-ar-vim
feel	cas'feor	kas-fee-or
feet	hoert'im	hoe-er-tim
fell	ne'hall	neh-hal
felt	cem'feor	kem-fee-or
fellow	me'jareen	meh-jar-een
female	gwa'	gwah
fence	tiriis	tih-rees
fenced	tiris'il	tih-ris-il
ferocious	dar'feor	dar-fee-or
ferocity	darem'feor	dar-em-fee-or
fester	lien'faor	leen-fay-or
festered	lien'fa'il	leen-fay-il
festering	lien'fa'el	leen-fay-el
festival	arnmir	arn-meer
festivity	arnmiran	arn-meer-an
festivities	arnmireth	arn-meer-eth
fetch	jaren	jar-en
fetched	jarenil	jar-en-il
fetching	jarenel	jar-en-el
fettered	legah	leg-ah

fever	cryseen	kris-een
fevered	crys'il	kris-il
few	paen	pain
fewer	paenem	pain-em
fewest	paenaal	pain-ahl
field	vaald	varl-d
fight	teph	tef
fighting	teph'el	tef-el
file, tool	maula	maw-lah
fill	lell	lell
filled	lell'il	lel-il
filling	lell'el	lel-el
final	ne'aleth	neh-al-eth
finally	ne'alethon	neh-al-eth-on
find	cryel	kree-el
finding	cryen'el	kree-en-el
finery	oloth	oh-loth
finger	crysala	kris-ahl-ah
fingernail	crys'aloth	kris-al-oth
finish	arahn	ah-rah-n
finished	arahnil	ah-rah-nil
finishes	arahnim	ah-rah-nim
finishing	arahnel	ah-rah-nel
fire	ashath	ash-ath
fired	ashathil	ash-ath-il
firing	ashathel	ash-ath-el
firm	vor	vor
firmer	vorem	vor-em
firmest	voraal	vor-arl
first	enath	en-ath
fish	mahne	mar-nay
fisherman	mahn'ma	marn-mah
fishes	mahnim	marn-im
fishing	mahn'el	marn-el
fit	share	shah-ray
fits	sharim	sha-rim
fitting	sharel	shar-el
five	se'	seh
fix	riinme	reen-may
fixed	riin'il	reen-il

fixing	riin'el	reen-el
flame	pyra	pee-rah
flamed	pyr'il	peer'il
flames	pyrim	pee-rim
flaming	pyr'el	peer-el
flat	theron	theh-ron
flatter	theronil	theh-ron-il
flattest	theronel	theh-ron-el
fled	haloreth	hal-or-eth
flee	halor	hal-or
fleeing	halorel	hal-or-el
fleet	droma'noth	droe-mah-noth
flight	vaar'da	var-dah
floor	ehon	ee-on
flour	granel	gran-el
flow	dana	dar-nah
flower	aurelioth	or-rel-ee-oth
flowers	aurelim	or-rel-im
flowing	dan'el	dan-el
flows	danim	darn-im
flourish	kuman	koo-man
flourished	kumanil	koo-man-il
flourishing	kumanel	koo-man-el
fly, insect	almac	al-mak
fly	vaar	var
flying	vaarel	var-el
focus	erra	eh-rah
focused	err'il	eh-ril
focusing	err'el	eh-rel
fog	han'ashen	han-ash-en
fold	kwa'a'el	kwar-el
folding	kwaan'el	kwarn-el
follow	cadme	kad-may
followed	cad'mil	kad-mil
follower	cad'ma	kad-mah
following	cad'el	kad-el
follows	cadmim	kad-mim
food	edas	ed-as
foot	hoerta	hoe-er-ta
footprint	hoerta'sa	hoe-er-ta-sah

for	la'el	lah-el
forbidden	cryseen	kris-een
forearm	thewell	thoo-wel
foredeck	thewnim	thoo-nim
foreign	padamir	pad-ah-meer
foreigner	pada'ma	pad-ah-mah
foreleg	temar	tem-ar
forest	malleron	mal-er-on
forests	malleronim	mal-er-on-im
forever	meshaal	mesh-arl
forge	moold	mool-d
forged	mooldil	mool-dil
forging	moodel	mool-del
forget	thindel	thin-del
forgive	thindar	thin-dar
forgiveness	thindar'du	thin-dar-doo
fork	iphall	if-all
fork in the road	maleph	mah-lef
form	hedj	hed-j
form, to	phalan	farl-an
formation	phalan	fal-an
former	dwelarin	dwel-ar-in
formerly	dwelaron	dwel-ar-on
forming	phalan'el	far-lan-el
forms	phalanim	far-lan-im
forth	tii	tee
forward	thanem	than-em
forwarding	than'el	than-el
forwards	thaneth	than-eth
found	iphar	if-ar
foundling	saf	saf
four	qes	kwes
fowl	bala	bah-lah
fracture	bruuk	br-ook
fractured	bruukil	br-ook-il
frantic	fraad	fr-ard
free	iph'feor	if-ee-or
fresh	baleth	bal-eth
friend	ahda'ma	ah-dah-mah
fright	phaal	fahl

frighten	y'phaal	ee-fahl
frightened	y'phaalil	ee-fahl-il
frightening	y'phaalel	ee-fahl-el
from	shen	shen
front	apha	af-ah
frontier	frontiere	fron-tee-air
frozen	keph'dalem	kef-dah-lem
fruit	mareliin	mar-eh-leen
fruits	marelim	mar-el-im
fruity	marelem	mar-el-em
fugue	shiig	sh-eeg
full	dar'p	dar-p
fume	vaapa	var-pah
fumed	vaap'il	varp-il
fumes	vaapim	var-pim
fuming	vaap'el	varp-el
fur	y'narae	ee-nar-ay
further	far'we	far-way
furthest	far'waal	far-wah-l

G

game	mellas	mel-as
garden	nethelam	neth-el-am
garner	hwal	h-wol
garnered	hwal'il	h-wol-il
garners	hwal'im	h-wol-im
gather	aphanda	af-an-da
gathered	aphandil	af-an-dil
gathering	aphandel	af-an-del
gave	gaav	gar-v
generation	faer'duil	fay-air-doo-il
generations	faer'duim	fay-air-doo-im
get	cesh	kesh
getting	ceshel	kesh-el
ghost	caer'duine	kay-er-doo-een
ghostly	caer'duinon	kay-er-doo-in-non
ghosts	caer'dim	kay-er-dim
giant	jotuni	joe-tun-ee
giants	jotunii	joe-tun-eye
gift	elduull	el-dool
gifted	faer'eldul	fay-er-el-dul
gifting	elduulel	el-dool-el
gifts	elduulim	el-dool-im
girl	gwa'elas	gwah-el-as
girls	gwa'elim	gwah-el-im
give	nethul	neth-ul
given	y'nethul	ee-neth-ul
glass	def'aluul	def-ah-lool
glasses	def'aluulim	def-ah-lool-im
glimmer	flaash	flar-sh
glimmered	flaashel	flar-shel
glimmering	flaashil	flar-shil
glimmers	flaashim	flar-shim
glisten	eldre	el-dray
glistened	eldr'il	el-der-il
glistening	eldr'el	el-der-el
glistens	eldrim	el-drim
glove	thea'nethon	thee-ah-neth-on
gloves	thea'nethim	thee-ah-neth-im

go	aj	ahj
goal	gaad	gar-d
going	aj'el	ahj-el
goings	aj'elim	ahj-el-im
gold	tirien	tih-reen
golden	tiraan	tih-rarn
gone	ne'aj	neh-ahj
good	ahda	ah-dah
goodbye	ahda'e	ah-dah-eh
good day	ahda'vallel	ah-dah-vah-lel
goodness	ahdawch	ar-dah-wek
goodnight	ahda'dreyoth	ah-dah-dray-oth
goods	calem	kah-lem
gossip	har'feor	har-fee-or
grand	shai	shy
grandmaster	shai'haleen	shy-hal-een
grandparent	al'feor'duine	al-fee-or-doo-een
grandeur	holla'daan	hol-ah-darn
grass	fen	fen
grasses	fenim	fen-im
grassland	fenor	fen-or
grasslands	fenorim	fen-or-im
gratitude	viima	vee-mah
grave	barrow	bah-row
graves	barrowim	bah-row-im
graveyard	barrowgard	bah-row-gard
grease	taar'findel	tar-fin-del
great	surgis	ser-gis
greater	surgeth	ser-geth
greatest	surgaal	ser-gahl
green	h'arel	h-ah-rel
greet	haeloth	hay-el-oth
greeting	haelex	hay-el-el
greetings	haelim	hay-el-im
grew	ashan'a	ash-an-ah
grey	verion	veh-ree-on
grief	sorros	soh-ros
grill	y'shal	ee-shal
grip	dinha	din-hah
gripped	dinhil	din-hil

gripping	dinhel	din-hel
grips	dinhim	din-him
groin	beal	bee-al
ground	nethelas	neth-el-as
ground, dead	shattereem	shat-er-reen
group	duril	doo-ril
grow	ashan	ash-an
growing	ashanel	ash-an-el
grown	ashan'al	ash-an-al
grows	ashanim	ash-an-im
guard, guardian	trell	trell
guardianship	trell'od	trell-od
guest	marad	mah-rad
guide	nethel	neth-el
guides, rangers	nethelim	neth-el-im
guilt	feor'calad	fee-or-kal-ad
gulf	maas	mar-s
gullet	moier	moy-er

H

had	taag	tar-g
hair	laranth	lah-ranth
haircut	lara'neth	lah-rah-neth
half	perd	per-d
hall	nirell	nih-rel
halls	nirellim	nih-rel-im
halve	perdiph	per-dif
hammer	qirion	kih-ree-on
hammered	qiriethil	kih-ree-eth-il
hammering	qiriethel	kih-ree-eth-el
hand	vaada	var-dah
handful	vaadeth	var-deth
handmade	vaadamuud	var-da-mood
hang	qys	kwis
hanging	qys'el	kwis-el
happen	aapen	ar-pen
happened	aapen'il	ar-pen-il
happening	aapen'el	ar-pen-el
happy	adhaf	ar-dah-f
happier	adh'em	ad-em
happiest	adhaal	ad-harl
harbour	maru'serai	mah-roo-seh-rai
harbour, to	sevek	sev-ek
harboured	sevek'il	sev-ek-il
harbouring	fe'dath	feh-dath
harbouring (alt)	sevek'el	sev-ek-el
harbours	sevekim	sev-ek-im
hard	kepf	kep-f
harder	kepfem	kep-fem
hardest	kepfaal	kep-farl
hardly	kelda	kel-dah
hardship	kepaal	kep-arl
harm	niig	neeg
harmed	niig'il	neeg-il
harmful	niig'shel	neeg-shel
harming	niig'el	neeg-el
harms	niigim	nee-gim
harsh	veden	ved-en

harsher	vedenem	ved-en-em
harvest	aphanda'edas	af-an-da-ed-as
has	ahra	ar-rah
hat	coleth	kol-eth
hate	ne'lanieth	neh-lan-ee-eth
hated	ne'laniel	neh-lan-ee-il
hating	ne'laniel	neh-lan-ee-el
hatred	lan'feor	lan-fee-or
have	eron	eh-ron
having	eronel	eh-ron-el
he	hae	hay
he is	ha'es	hah-es
head	pahd	pard
headache	pad'hoth	pad-hoth
heal	ajenaal	aj-en-arl
healer	ma'jenaal	mah-jen-ahl
hear	aphar	af-ar
heard	aphard	af-ard
hearing	aphar'el	af-ar-el
heart	coer	koe-er
heartfelt	coer'far	koe-er-far
heat	flu'es	flue-es
heavier	cardem	kar-dem
heaviest	cardaal	kar-darl
heavy	carda	kar-dah
height	laman'e	lah-man-eh
hell	hallen	hal-len
held	menah	men-ah
hello	hala	har-lah
helmet	pahdren	par-dren
help	cip	kip
helpful	cipshel	kip-shel
helpless	cipnewe	kip-neh-way
helper	cip'ma	kip'ma
helps	cipeth	kip-eth
her	gwa'duine	gwah-doo-een
here	ophad	of-ad
here (alt)	meshu	mesh-oo
herself	gwa'cayor	gwah-kay-or
hid	thay	th-ay

hidden	y'falil	ee-fal-il
hide	thayl	thay-l
hides	thay'eth	thay-eth
hiding	thay'el	thay-el
high	laman	lah-man
higher	lamem	lah-mem
highest	lamaal	lah-mahl
hill	ophall	of-ahl
hills	ophalim	of-ahl-im
him	ma'duine	mah-doo-een
himself	ma'cayor	mah-kay-or
his	me'du	meh-doo
histories	dwel'irim	dwel-eer-im
history	dwel'ir	dwel-eer
hit	maul	morl
hitting	maul'el	morl-el
hoarse	opha	of-ah
hoist	marnaal	mar-narl
hoisting	marn'el	marn-el
hold	menon	men-on
holding	men'el	men-el
home	kraal, kal, heim	krahl, kal, hime
homely	shulil	shoo-lil
honest	aph'lien	af-leen
honestly	aph'lon	af-lon
honesty	aph'liem	af-leem
honour	honorum	hon-or-rum
honoured	honor'd	hon-or-dah
hook	gerak	geh-rak
hope	magme	mahg-may
hopeless	ne'maag	neh-mahg
hoping	magmel	mahg-mel
horizon	vael'serai	vay-el-seh-rye
horn	phan	fan
horns	phanim	fan-im
horror	illur	il-oo-r
horse	eqisaan	ek-wi-sarn
horses	eqisanim	ek-wi-san-im
hospital	heim'gallil	hime-gal-il
hospitality	feor'heim	fee-or-hime

host	kal'duine	kal-doo-een
hostess	gwa'kal'duine	gwah-kal-doo-een
hostile	ne'phada	neh-far-dah
hostility	ne'phadem	neh-far-dem
hot	nelom	nel-om
hotter	nelem	nel-em
hottest	nelaal	nel-arl
hotel	caravan'serai	kar-ah-van-seh-rai
hour	iphel	i-fel
hourly	iphelon	i-fel-on
hours	iphelim	i-fel-im
house	hahsa	hah-sah
houses	hahsa'im	hah-sah-im
how	vie	vee
however	aphall	arf-ahl
humble	aliph'feor	al-if-fee-or
humility	aliph'fe'em	al-if-fee-em
hundred	kaad	kard
hung	immel	im-el
hunger	edem	ed-em
hungry	edal	ed-al
hurry	ba'la	bah-lah
hurried	ba'lil	bah-lil
hurrying	ba'lel	bah-lel
hurt	ceen	keen
husband, spouse	gwa'ma	gwah-mah
hut	tpesh	t-pesh
hypocrite	mishku	mish-koo

I

I (male)	ma, mahre	mah, mah-ra
I (female)	gwa	gwah
ice	mem'ulaal	mem-oo-lul
if	esh'	esh
ill	galim	gah-lim
illegitimate	bolod	bol-od
imbalance	velda	vel-dah
imbue	byen	by-en
imbued	byen'il	by-en-il
imbues	byenim	by-en-im
imitate	y'parduth	ee-par-dooth
imitating	y'pardel	ee-par-del
immediate	aphanas	af-an-as
immediately	aphanel	af-an-el
important	iphiraal	if-i-rahl
importantly	iphiraalon	if-i-rahl-on
impossible	faalk	farl-k
imprison	bashaal	bash-arl
imprisoned	bashalil	bash-al-il
improve	maaken	mark-en
in	oel	owe-el
increase	haleph	hal-ef
indecision	ne'aphana	neh-aff-ar-nah
indeed	hreld	h-reld
independence	de'aal	deh-arl
indigenous, native	oera	or-ah
indulgence	vastal	vah-stal
indulgent	vastalwch	vah-stal-wek
industrious	cadamaag	kad-ah-marg
industry	meckaan	mek-arn
infinite	surga'nuul	ser-ga-nool
infinity	surga'nem	ser-ga-nem
inform	kaldev	kal-dev
informed	kaldevil	kal-dev-il
informing	kaldevel	kal-dev-el
information	kaleph	kal-ef
infuse	briel	bree-el
infused	briel'il	bree-el-il

infusing	briel'el	bree-el-el
infuses	brielim	bree-el-im
injure	glassenkor	glas-en-kor
inn	caravan'serai	kar-ah-van-seh-rai
insect	ipharil	if-ar-il
inside	nanion	nan-ee-on
instead	cehdin	ked-in
instrument	sharii	shar-ee
instruments	sharim	shar-im
intent	miinen	mee-nen
intended	miinel	mee-nel
intention	miineph	mee-nef
interfere	ilphas	il-fas
interpret	haer'kel	hay-er-kel
interpreted	haer'kelil	hay-er-kel-il
interpreter	haer'ma	hay-er-mah
inter	duulg	dool-g
interred	duulg'il	dool-g-il
interrupt	hal'haer	hal-hay-er
in the	o'dehr	owe-d-air
into	oel'va	owe-el-vah
iron	bruus	br-oos
is	es	es
island	dael	day-el
issue	shena	shen-ah
issued	shenil	shen-il
it	et	et
its	et'es	et-es
itself	etlem	et-lem

J

jagged	kraag	kr-arg
jam	brek	br-ek
jammed	brekil	brek-il
jaw	valcrys	val-kris
jealous	diil'feor	deel-fee-or
jealously	diil'feoron	deel-fee-or-on
jealousy	diil'feoraal	deel-fee-or-ahl
jewel	grys	gris
jewelry	grysendim	gris-en-dim
jewels	grysendim	gris-en-dim
joint	geneth	gen-eth
joke	umaar	oo-mar
joking	umaarel	oo-mar-el
journey	song	song
journeyed	song'el	song-el
joy	adhal	ad-hal
joyful	adhshel	ad-shel
joyous	adhaag	ad-harg
judge	vaadah	var-dah
judgement	vaadakaan	var-dah-karn
judging	vaada'el	var-dah-el
jump	caasahn	kah-sarn
jumper	carduus	kar-doos
jungle	goreen	gor-een
just	vaad	vard
justice	y'vaad	ee-ward

K

keep	malil	ma-lil
keeping	malil'il	mal-il-il
kept	ven	ven
kick	kedeth	ked-eth
kicking	kedethel	ked-eth-el
kill	dr'math	dr-math
killer	shad'em	shad-em
killing	dr'math'el	dr-math-el
kin	aama	ar-mah
kind	areen	a-reen
kind (alt)	aama	ar-mah
kinder	arenem	a-ren-em
kindest	arenaal	a-ren-ahl
king, lordship	galaden	gal-a-den
kinsman	faer'el	fay-er-el
kiss	mu'lil	moo-lil
kissing	mu'lilel	moo-lil-el
kitchen	bor'edas	bor-ed-as
knead	paane	par-neh
kneaded	paane'il	par-neh-il
kneading	paane'el	par-neh-el
kneel	naal	nar-l
kneeling	naalel	narl-el
knew	ma'et	mah-et
knife	crys	kris
knifed	crysil	kris-il
knives	crysim	kris-im
knock	ura	oo-rah
knocked	ur'il	oor-il
knocking	ur'el	oor-el
know	maat	mar-t
knowing	maat'el	mart-el
knowingly	maatel'on	mart-el-on
knowledge	pahdthwe	pard-th-way
known	maat'en	mart-en
kreel	krehl	krel

L

label	berett	beh-ret
labels	beretim	beh-ret-im
laborious	hrellaag	h-rel-arg
labour	hrell	h-rel
laboured	hrell'il	h-rel-il
labouring	hrell'el	h-rel-el
labours	hrelim	h-rel-im
lack	hunn	hun
laked	hunnil	hun-il
lacking	hunnel	hun-el
laid	naleth	nal-eth
lake	dahl	darl
lake, mountain	nen	nen
lamp	gahla	gah-lah
lamplight	gahla'ka	gah-lah-kah
lance	hareen	ha-reen
lances	hareenim	ha-reen-im
land	orel	oh-rel
lands	orelim	oh-rel-im
language	haer	hay-er
lard	sempa'dil	sem-pah-dil
large	humaa	hoo-mah
larger	hum'em	hoom-em
largest	hum'aal	hoom-ahl
last	nem	nem
lasted	nemil	nem-il
lasting	nem'el	nem-el
late	kahna	kah-na
lately	kahnon	kah-non
later	kahnem	kah-nem
latest	kahnaal	kah-narl
latter	kahnenon	kah-nen-on
laugh	canath	kan-ath
laughs	canatheth	kan-ath-eth
laughter	canathem	kan-ath-em
laundry	boran'kal	bor-an-kal
law	ruul	rool
lawful	rulenshel	rul-en-shel

lawless	rulenfes	rul-en-fes
lay	naaleth	nar-leth
laying	naal'el	narl-el
lead	ahvan	ah-van
lead, metal	plumdem	plum-dem
leader	tuan	too-arn
leadership	tuanwch	too-arn-wek
leading	ahvanel	ah-van-el
leaf	loath	loe-ath
leafy	loathem	loe-ath-em
learn	shadel	shad-el
learner	shadar	shad-ar
learning	shadar'el	shad-ar-el
least	miic	meek
leather	sem	sem
leathered	sem'il	sem-il
leave	maak	mark
leaving	maak'el	mark-el
left	aleph	ah-lef
left (alt)	fet	fet
leg	teil	teel
legs	teilim	teel-im
lesson	pahdon	par-don
lessons	pardim	par-dim
let	aph	aff
letter	haadu	har-doo
liar	ma'nehaer	mah-neh-hay-er
liars	ma'nehaer'im	mah-neh-hay-er-im
lick	aphand	af-and
licking	aphand'el	af-and-el
lie	nehaer	neh-hay-er
life	duil	doo-il
life force	kaag'duil	karg-doo-il
life forces	kaag'duilim	karg-doo-il-im
lifeless	ne'duil	neh-duil
lifetime	duil'solaal	doo-il-sol-ahl
lift	veth	veth
lifted	veth'da	veth-dah
lifting	vethel	vethel
light	ka	kah

light (not heavy)	ne'carda	neh-car-dah
lighted	ka'da	kah-dah
lighting	ka'el	kah-el
lightning	ka'sheleen	kah-shel-een
like	fa'e	fay-eh
liked	fa'il	fay-il
likely	fa'elon	fay-el-on
limb	cal'dar	kal-dar
limbs	cal'darim	kal-dar-im
line	straat	str-art
listen	aphar	af-ar
listener	aphar'ma	af-ar-mah
listening	apharel	af-ar-el
little	oph	off
littlest	ophaal	off-arl
live	duel	doo-el
lived	duel'il	doo-el-il
lively	duel'on	doo-el-on
lives	duel'eth	doo-el-eth
living	duellel	doo-el-lel
lizard	y'krill	ee-kril
loaf	panem	pan-em
loaves	panim	pan-im
lock	grel	grel
locked	grelil	grel-il
locker	ah'enteth	ah-en-teth
locking	grel'el	grel-el
lone	solmel	sol-mel
lonely	solmelon	sol-mel-on
loneliness	solmeldu	sol-mel-doo
long	thaal	th-arl
longer	thaalem	tharl-em
longest	thaalaal	tharl-arl
look	thella	thel-ah
looked	thel'il	thel-il
looking	thel'el	thel-el
loose	alam	al-am
loosen	y'alam	ee-al-am
looser	alam'em	al-am-em
lose	halo	hah-lo

loss	inm	in-m
lost	halok	hah-lok
lost, one who is	halokim	hah-lok-im
lot	thao	thay-oh
loud	cleash	klee-sh
louder	cleshem	kleh-shem
loudest	cleshaal	kleh-shahl
love	lanieth	lan-ee-eth
loved	lanie'il	lan-ee-il
lovely	lanion	lan-ee-on
loves	laniethim	lan-ee-eth-im
low	nadir	nay-deer
lower	nadirem	nay-deer-em
lowest	nadiraal	nay-deer-ahl
lunch	fen'edas	fen-ed-as
luck	gaal	garl
luckier	gaaleln	garl-eln
luckiest	gaalet	garl-et
lucky	gaalem	gar-lem
lung	thaen	thay-n
lungs	thaenim	thay-nim
lurk	whal	w-al
lurked	whal'il	w-al-il
lurking	whal'el	w-al-el
lurks	whalim	w-al-im
lying	phet'el	fet-el

M

machine	automas	or-toe-mas
machined	automasil	or-toe-mas-il
machinery	automasim	or-toe-mas-im
mad	gros'feor	gros-fee-or
madder	gros'feorem	gros-fee-or-em
maddest	gros'feoraal	gros-fee-or-ahl
made	maad	mar-d
magic	shan	shan
magical	shaneen	shan-eeen
magistrate	ruul'mahre	rool-mah-rah
magistrates	ruul'mahrim	rool-mah-rim
maiden	vana	var-nah
maidens	vanim	var-nim
main	buus	boos
mainly	buuson	boos-on
make	voemaak	voe-mark
maker	voe'ma	voe-mah
making	voemaakel	voe-mark-el
malcontent	aviil'feor	av-eel-fee-or
male	me'duine	meh-doo-eeen
malevolence	malificaal	mal-if-i-kahl
malevolent	malificuus	mal-if-i-koos
malice	aviil	av-eel
malicious	aviilwch	av-eel-wek
man	me'duine	meh-doo-eeen
many	hera	heh-rah
map	seoph	see-off
mapping	seophel	see-off-el
market	forum	for-um
marketplace	forum'edal	for-um-ed-ahl
married	darash	dah-rash
marry	darath	dah-rath
master	maturi	match-oo-rye
master, to	shai	shy
mastered	sha'il	shah-il
masters	maturim	match-oo-rim
mastery	maturem	match-oo-rem
match	strek	strek

matches	strekim	strek-im
mate	wahna	wah-nah
matter	dahron	dah-ron
matters	dahronim	dah-ron-im
may	vel	vel
me, female	gwa'a	gwah-ah
me, male	ma'a	mah-ah
meal	y'das	ee-das
meals	y'dasim	ee-das-im
mean	haloph	hal-off
meaning	cahna	car-nah
means	calepim	kal-ep-im
measure	qirendahl	ki-ren-darl
measurement	qirenkaan	ki-ren-karn
meat	sempa	sem-pah
meet	maad	mard
meeting	moot	moo-t
memorial	mehmora	mem-or-ah
memorials	mehmorim	mem-or-im
memories	prandorim	pran-dor-im
memory	prandor	pran-dor
men	me'duinim	meh-doo-in-im
menu	y'dassal	ee-das-ahl
mend	glor'a	glor-ah
mending	glor'el	glor-el
merchant	faeyen	fay-en
mercy	sava	sah-vah
message	scrialall	scree-ahl-al
messages	scrialim	scree-ahl-im
mice	muadim	moo-ahd-im
midday	vaellil'haleen	vay-el-il-hal-een
middle	theofen	thee-oh-fen
midnight	dreya'gallil	dray-ah-gal-il
midst	miids	m-eeds
might	hedjan	hed-jan
might (alt)	maht	mar-t
mighty	hedjem	hed-jem
milk	bullem	boo-lem
mind	het	het
minding	nund	nun-d

mindless	ne'het	neh-het
minds	hetim	het-im
mine	dwa	dw-ah
mine	delve	del-vay
mines	delvim	del-vim
mining	delv'el	delv-el
mined	delv'il	delv-il
minute	y'en	ee-en
mirror	volaal	vol-ahl
mirrored	volaalil	vol-ahl-il
miserable	maad'feor	mard-fee-or
miserably	maad'feon	mard-fee-on
misjudge	ne'im	neh-im
misjudged	ne'imil	neh-im-il
misjudges	ne'imim	neh-im-im
mission	deskai	desk-hai
mist	thaala	tharl-ah
mistake	dumis	doo-mis
mistaken	y'dumis	ee-doo-mis
misting	thaal'el	th-arl-el
mists	thaal'im	th-arl-im
mix	baas	bars
mixing	baasel	bars-el
moment	y'kel	ee-kel
momentary	y'keleen	ee-kel-eeen
monastery	keth'dorum	keth-dor-um
money	rial	ree-ahl
monies	rialim	ree-ahl-im
monster	mangelwch	man-gel-wek
monsters	mangelwim	man-gel-wim
monstrous	mangelwir	man-gel-weer
month	y'ora	ee-or-ah
monument	phalag	far-lag
moon	el	el
moon dragons	el'adrim	el-ad-drim
moonlight	ka'ela	kah-el-ah
moons	eldim	el-dim
more	paar	par
morning	arianath	ah-ree-an-ath
most	paraal	pa-rah

mostly	paralon	pa-rah-lon
mother	sara	sah-rah
mountain	tor	tor
mountains	tor'im	tor-im
mouse	muad	moo-ahd
mouth	oesheth	owe-sheth
move	mineth	min-eth
movement	minethan	min-eth-ahn
moving	mineth'el	min-eth-el
much	caal	karl
multi-coloured	giriondaal	gi-ree-on-darl
murder	droah	droe-ah
murdered	dro'il	droe-il
murderer	droa'ma	droe-ah-mah
murdering	dro'en	droe-en
museum	vor'allas	vor-al-as
mush	paalp	parl-p
mushroom	dech	deh-ch
music	draal	drah-l
musical	draaleen	drah-leen
must	dien	deen
my	ma'a	mah-ah
myself	ma'lem	mah-lem
myth	caer'allas	kay-er-al-as
mythical	caer'allon	kay-er-al-on

N

nail	taloth	tal-oth
nailing	taloth'el	tal-oth-el
name	muath	moo-ath
named	muath'il	moo-ath-il
nameless	ne'muath	neh-moo-ath
names	muath'im	moo-ath-im
namesake	muath'faor	moo-ath-fay-or
naming	muathel	moo-ath-el
nape	pahdora	pard-or-ah
narrow	caevia	kay-vee-ah
narrower	caeviem	kay-vee-em
narrowing	caeviel	kay-vee-el
native, slave	oera'	or-rah
natives, slaves	oera'dim	or-rah-dim
natural	silpha	sil-fah
naturally	silpha'on	sil-fah-on
nature	silphaad	sil-far-d
nausea	moier'phe	moy-er-feh
nauseate	moier'pheth	moy-er-feth
nauseated	moier'phethil	moy-er-feth-il
navel	insaal	in-sarl
near	hariin	har-een
nearby	harin'gel	har-in-gel
nearly	harinon	har-in-on
nears	harineth	har-in-eth
neck	guut	goot
need	salal	sal-al
needed	salal'il	sal-al-il
needing	salal'el	sal-al-el
needle	ceren	keh-ren
needles	cerenim	keh-ren-im
needless	ne'ceren	neh-keh-ren
needs	salalim	sal-al-im
neither	well'e	wel-ay
nest	avaheim	ah-vah-hime
nesting	avahemel	ah-vah-hem-el
never	doen	doe-en
nevermore	doenaal	doe-en-ahl

new	neva	nev-ah
newer	nevem	nev-em
newest	nevaal	nev-ahl
next	benet	ben-et
nice	ah'feor	ah-fee-or
nicer	ah'feorem	ah-fee-or-em
nicest	ah'feoraal	ah-fee-or-ahl
night	dreya'heim	dray-ah-hime
nighted	dreya'haad	dray-ah-hard
nightly	dreya'haal	dray-ah-harl
nightmare	dreya'straag	dray-ah-str-arg
nine	nish	n-ish
ninety	nisk'kel	n-ish-kel
no	ne'ra	n-eh-ra
no (alt)	nuul	noo-l
nobility	galla'feor	gah-lah-fee-or
nobility, the right of	gallanel	gal-an-el
nobility, an act of	gallamir	gal-ah-meer
nobody	nuul-mahre	nool-mah-rah
nod	den	den
nodded	den'il	den-il
nodding	den'el	den-el
nods	denim	den-im
noise	vak'sh	vak-sh
noiseless	ne'vaksh	neh-vak-sh
noisy	vak'shem	vak-shem
noon	va'haleen	vah-hal-een
north	nord	nord
northwards	nordwch	nord-wek
nose	rhen	ren
nosy	rhenem	ren-em
not	phenath	fen-ath
note	scri'an	scree-an
note, to	mella	mel-ah
noted	mell'il	mel-il
notes	mellim	mel-im
nothing	nuul	nool
nothingness	gallel	gah-lel
notice	y'vaada	ee-var-dah
noticeable	y'vakawe	ee-vah-kar-way

now	ve'	veh
nuisance	feor'dahna	fee-or-dah-nah
number	pa'	pah
numbers	parim	par-rim
nurse, to	hal'a	hal-ah
nurse	hala'ma	hal-ah-mah
nursed	hala'il	hal-ah-il
nursing	hala'el	hal-ah-el
nut	cord	kord
nuts	cordim	kor-dim

O

obtain	glorfan	glor-fan
obtained	glorfandil	glor-fan-dil
obtaining	glorfanel	glor-fan-el
occasion	mu'liyan	moo-lee-yan
occasionally	mu'liyeen	moo-lee-yeen
occupied	y'salil	ee-sal-il
occupier	y'salma	ee-sal-mah
occupy	y'salna	ee-sal-nah
ocean	sergis'maru	ser-gis-mah-roo
of	nar	nar
of the	n'dehr	n-deh-r
off	nara	nar-ah
official	magistra	mag-is-trah
offer	ve'feor	veh-fee-or
offered	ve'feor'il	veh-fee-or-il
offering	ve'fa'el	veh-fay-el
offers	ve'feor'im	veh-fee-or-im
officer	nethirien	neth-i-ree-en
oil	vell	vel
oily	vellem	vel-em
ointment	velthadil	vel-tha-dil
old	aald	ahl-d
older	aaldem	ahl-dem
oldest	aaldemaal	ahl-dem-arl
old one	aald'en	ahl-den
on	pa	pah
once	en'shel	en-shel
one	en	en
onion	getch	get-ch
only	enlin	en-lin
onto	pa'ahn	pah-arn
open	emru	em-roo
opened	emruil	em-roo-il
opening	emruel	em-roo-el
opens	emreth	em-reth
opinion	davaash	dah-varsh
opinions	davashim	dah-vash-im
opportune	nathed	nath-ed

opportunity	nathdahl	nath-darl
oppose	sened	sen-ed
opposing	senedel	sen-ed-el
opposite	sencour	sen-koo-er
opposites	sencoreth	sen-kor-eth
opposition	sencordel	sen-kor-del
or	y'al	ee-al
orange	manien	man-een
order	handa	han-dah
ordered	handa'il	han-dah-il
ordering	handa'el	han-dah-el
ordinary	pe'naath	peh-narth
origin	unanat	oo-an-at
original	unaneen	oo-ah-need
origins	uanan	oo-an-an
other	callen	kal-en
others	callenim	kal-en-im
our	me'duril	meh-doo-ril
ours	me'durim	meh-doo-rim
out	frente	fren-tay
outpost	braal	br-ahl
outpost, fortified	bradam	brad-am
outside	oneph	on-ef
oven	cuura	koo-rah
over	halaana	hal-ahn-ah
overcast	hal'ashen	hal-ash-en
overcoat	buula	boo-lah
overcome	hal'finen	hal-fin-en
overhead	hal'pahd	hal-pard
overnight	hal'dreya	hal-dray-ah
oversee	muta	moo-tah
overseer	ah'mutani	ah-moo-tarn-ee
overwhelm	andel	an-del
overwhelmed	andel'il	an-del-il
overwhelming	andel'el	an-del-el
overwhelms	andel'im	an-del-im
owe	eliin	el-een
owed	elinil	el-in-il
owing	elinel	el-in-el
own	mahren	mah-ren

ownership

he'mahren

heh-mah-ren

P

pacification	he'hadahl	heh-had-arl
pacify	hadahl	had-ahl
pack	y'eph	ee-eff
packed	y'ephil	ee-eff-il
paddle	par'ulaal	par-oo-lul
paddled	par'ulil	par-oo-lil
pain	alhen	al-hen
painful	henshel	hen-shel
paint	harg	h-arg
painted	hargil	har-gil
palace, castle	castaal	kas-tarl
palm	bandath	ban-dath
panic	feonath	fee-oh-nath
panicking	feonath'el	fee-oh-nath-el
paper	skrit	skr-it
papers	skrim	skr-im
parcel	tiroth	ti-roth
parcels	tirothim	ti-roth-im
parent	allas'feor	al-as-fee-or
parents	allas'feorim	al-as-fee-or-im
part	aphin	aff-in
parted	aphil	aff-il
partly	aphon	aff-on
party	keph'duine	keff-doo-een
pass	enkath	en-kath
passage	hanag'd	han-ag-d
passed	enkath'il	en-kath-il
passenger	tir'duine	teer-doo-een
passing	enkathel	en-kath-el
passport	enmara	en-mah-rah
past	codahl	kod-arl
pastry	hem'edal	hem-ed-al
pastries	hem'edim	hem-ed-im
path	hoewch	hoe-wek
paths	hoewim	hoe-wim
patience	her'fet	her-fet
patient	her'feor	her-fee-or
pause	inmaa	in-mah

paused	inmaa'il	in-mah-il
pauses	inmaa'im	in-mah-im
pausing	inmaa'el	in-mah-el
pay	tab	tab
paying	tabel	tab-el
peace	serai	seh-rye
peaceful	shel'serai	shel-seh-rye
peacefully	shelem'serai	shel-em-seh-rye
peacemaker	ma'serai	mah-seh-rye
pen	qwill	kw-il
pencil	arb	ar-b
pens	qwillim	kw-il-im
people	duril	doo-ril
peoples	durilim	doo-ril-im
pepper	maden	mad-en
perfume	oef'ulaal	owe-ef-oo-lul
perhaps	tellal	tel-lal
permit	ne'hallath	neh-hal-ath
person	duine	doo-een
personable	duin'kawe	doo-een-kah-way
picture	y'all	ee-all
pictured	y'allil	ee-al-lil
piece	apharil	aff-ar-il
piecemeal	aphaketh	aff-ah-keth
pieces	apharim	aff-ar-im
pie	banya'edas	ban-yah-ed-as
pies	banya'edim	ban-yah-ed-im
pillow	pahdarai	par-dah-rye
pillows	pahdarim	par-dah-rim
pin	qedoth	keh-doth
pins	qedim	keh-dim
pink	vahme	var-may
pipe	claad	kl-ard
pipes	clardim	klar-dim
pit	ahbis	ar-bis
pits	ahbeth	ar-beth
pity	vaeluth	vay-el-looth
place	herdha	herd-hah
place of origin	shanya	shan-yah
place of rest	herdha'serai	herd-hah-seh-rye

placed	herdh'il	herd-il
placing	herdh'el	herd-el
places	herdhim	herd-im
plain, grassland	veld	vel-d
plains	veldim	vel-dim
plan	fiin	feen
planned	fiinil	feen-il
planning	fiinel	feen-el
plans	fiinim	feen-im
plantation	guula	goo-lah
plant	guullel	goo-lel
plate	oph'edas	off-ed-as
play	apheleen	aff-el-een
playful	shel'aph	shel-aff
plea	avoc	ah-vok
pleas	avocim	ah-vok-im
pleasant	ahda'peneth	ah-dah-pen-eth
pleasantly	ahda'penon	ah-dah-pen-on
please	hedoth	hed-oth
pleased	hedoth'il	hed-oth-il
pleasing	hedoth'el	hed-oth-el
pleases	hedothim	hed-oth-im
plentiful	dwendel	dwen-del
plenty	dwendir	dwen-deer
poison	dhara	dar-rah
poisonous	dharal	dar-rahl
point	shiph	shiff
pointed	shiphil	shiff-il
pole	bershaal	ber-sharl
polish	gild	gil-d
polished	gildenil	gil-den-il
poor	ne'rial	neh-ree-ahl
port	ulaal'serai	oo-lul-seh-rye
portion	strenth	stren-th
portions	strenim	stren-im
possibility	cordiv	kor-div
possibilities	cordiveth	kor-div-eth
possible	cordahl	kor-dahl
post	mahle	mah-lay
potato	tatus	tay-tus

potatoes	taturim	tay-too-rim
pound	banda	ban-dah
pounded	bandil	ban-dil
pounding	bandel	ban-del
pour	parleen	par-leen
poured	par'il	par-il
powder	sudaath	soo-darth
powdered	suda'il	soo-dar-il
power	shaneth	shan-eth
powerful	shel'shaneth	shel-shan-eth
powerfully	shel'shanon	shel-shan-on
practise	hardir	har-deer
practised	hardir'il	har-deer-il
preparation	sha'deph	shah-deff
prepare	shaav	sh-arv
prepared	shaav'il	sharv-il
presence	vaalhad	varl-had
present, to be	va'loth	vah-loth
present, to	va'haal	vah-harl
press	harii	hah-ree
pressed	haril	hah-ril
pressing	hariel	hah-reel
pressure	maada	mah-dah
pressured	maadil	mar-dil
pretty	sollel	sol-lel
price	qonta	kwon-tah
priceless	ne'qonta	neh-kwon-tah
prince	gallendas	gal-en-das
princess	gwa'lendas	gwah-len-das
prison	magyarum	mag-ee-ar-um
prisoner	ma'gyar	mah-gee-ar
private	havaan	hah-varn
privilege	pre'vaal	preh-varl
privileged	pre'varil	preh-var-il
probable	enkaa	enk-ah
probably	enka'on	en-kah-on
problem	pheth'feor	feth-fee-or
problems	pheth'feorim	feth-fee-or-im
prohibit	ne'calla	neh-kah-lah
prohibited	ne'callil	neh-cal-il

project	thaal'marg	thar-l-marg
projected	thaal'margil	thar-l-mar-gil
projecting	thaal'margel	thar-l-mar-gel
projects	thaal'margim	thar-l-mar-gim
promise	ha'kaaj	hah-karj
promised	ha'kaajil	hah-karj-il
promising	ha'kaajel	hah-karj-el
promote	haalmarg	harl-marg
promoted	haalmargil	harl-marg-il
prosecute	verka	ver-kah
prosecuted	verk'il	verk-il
prosecutes	verkim	ver-kim
prosecuting	verk'el	verk-el
prosper	faald	farl-d
prospered	faald'il	farld-il
prospering	faald'el	farld-el
prosper	faald'im	farld-im
protect	theoden	thee-oh-den
protected	theodil	thee-oh-dil
protecting	theodel	thee-oh-del
protection	theodura	thee-oh-doo-rah
protects	theodeth	thee-oh-deth
proud	feo'me	fee-oh-may
prouder	feo'mem	fee-oh-mem
proudest	feo'maal	fee-oh-marl
proudly	feo'mon	fee-oh-mon
provide	anat	an-at
provided	anat'il	an-at-il
provides	anateth	an-at-eth
province	assir	as-eer
provincial	assireen	as-eer-een
provoke	maak'feor	mark-fee-or
provoked	maak'feil	mark-fee-il
provokes	maak'fe'eth	mark-fee-eth
public	ne'havaan	neh-hav-arn
publicly	ne'havanon	neh-hav-ah-non
pull	cian	kee-ahn
pulled	cianil	kee-ahn-il
pulp	skey	sk-ay
pulped	skeyil	skay-il

pulse	vel	vel
pulsed	vel'il	vel-il
pulses	velim	vel-im
pulsing	vel'el	vel-el
pulverize	skeydira	skay-dee-rah
puncture	buult	bool-t
punctured	buutil	bool-til
punish	pele	pel-ay
punished	pele'il	pel-ay-il
punishment	pel'kaan	pel-karn
pure	shemet	shem-et
purple	metil	meh-til
purpose	ardin	ar-din
purposeful	ardwen	ard-wen
purposely	ardon	ar-don
purposes	ardinim	ar-din-im
push	adaph	ad-aff
pushed	adaphil	ad-aff-il
pushing	adaphel	ad-aff-el
put	nel	nel
putting	nelel	nel-el

Q

quantity	masur	mas-oor
queen	gwalandil	gwah-lan-dil
quest	deskaal	des-karl
quested	deskaal'il	des-karl-il
questing	deskaal'el	des-karl-el
question	theohar	thee-oh-har
questioned	theohil	thee-oh-hil
questions	theoheth	thee-oh-heth
quests	deskaal'im	des-karl-lim
queue	straat	str-art
queued	straatil	strart-il
quick	imshe	im-shee
quicker	imshem	im-shem
quicken	y'imshe	ee-im-shee
quickest	imshaal	im-sharl
quickly	imsheron	im-sheh-ron
quiet	serai	seh-rye
quietly	serai'on	seh-rye-on
quill	qwell	kw-ell
quite	y'naal	ee-nahl
quotation	scria'feor	scree-ah-fee-or

R

race	maulara	maw-lah-rah
raced	maularil	maw-lah-ril
racing	maularel	maw-lah-rel
rag	ren'vev	ren-wev
rage	wulwe	wool-way
raged	wulwil	wool-wil
rages	wulwim	wool-wim
raging	wulwel	wool-wel
rags	ren-wevim	ren-wev-im
rain	hevem	hev-em
rained	hevemil	hev-em-il
raining	hevemel	hev-em-el
rainbow	hevem'ka	hev-em-kah
raise	hareal'e	ha-reel-eh
raised	hareal'il	ha-reel-il
raising	hareal'el	ha-reel-el
rapid	imshe	im-shee
rapidly	imsheron	im-sheh-ron
rather	ephel	eff-el
rattle	norlum	nor-lum
rattled	norlumil	nor-lum-il
razor	crysir	kris-eer
reach	calash	kal-ash
reached	calashil	kal-ash-il
reaches	calashim	kal-ash-im
reaching	calashel	kal-ash-el
read	dynu'scrial	dee-noo-scree-ahl
reader	ma'dynu	mah-dee-noo
ready	ahdel	ah-del
real	mell	mel
realisation	melleph	mel-ef
realise	mellath	mel-ath
realised	mellathil	mel-ath-il
realises	mella'eth	mel-ah-eth
reality	alle'mel	ah-leh-mel
really	freyr	fray-r
realm	tu'or	too-or
realms	tu'orim	too-or-im

reason	luult	lool-t
reasonable	luult'feor	lool-t-fee-or
reasoning	luult'el	loo-t-el
reasons	luultim	lool-tim
receipt	scrium	scree-um
receipts	scriarim	scree-ar-im
receive	mudiish	moo-deesh
received	mudishil	moo-dish-il
receiver	mudishem	moo-dishem
recognise	viin	veen
recognised	viin'il	veen'il
recognises	viinim	veen-im
recognising	viin'el	veen-el
reconcile	ahlb	arl-b
reconciled	ahlbil	arl-bil
reconciles	ahlbim	arl-bim
reconciling	ahlb'el	arl-b-el
record	scrian	scree-an
recorded	scrianil	scree-an-il
red	bluut	bl-oot
reed	kavwil	kav-wil
reeds	kavwim	kav-wim
reef	gannel'maru	gan-el-mah-roo
reflect	mathol	math-ol
reflecting	mathol'el	math-ol-el
reflection	matholwch	math-ol-wek
reflections	matholwim	math-ol-wim
reflects	matholim	math-ol-im
ragged	jedeg	jed-eg
refuse	uldwe	uld-way
refused	uldil	ul-dil
refusing	uldel	ul-del
refuses	uldim	ul-dim
regard	mehna	meh-na
regarded	mehnil	meh-nil
regarding	mehnel	meh-nel
regards	mehnim	meh-nim
register	melion	mel-ee-on
registered	melion'il	mel-ee-on-il
registering	melion'el	mel-ee-on-el

regret	eld'feor	eld-fee-or
regretful	eld'feshel	eld-fesh-el
rejoice	meku	meh-koo
rejoiced	meku'il	meh-koo-il
rejoicing	meku'el	meh-koo-el
rejoices	mekim	mek-im
relent	obaas	oh-bar-s
relentless	ne'obaas	neh-oh-bar-s
remain	shuun	sh-oon
remained	shuunil	shoon-il
remaining	shuunel	shoon-el
remains	shuunim	shoon-im
remains, bodily	hedj	hed-j
remake	taalda	tar-l-da
remakes	taaldim	tar-l-dim
remaking	taaldel	tar-l-del
remember	mehr	m-air
remembered	mehril	m-air-il
remembering	mehrel	m-air-el
remove	nethel	neth-el
removed	nethel'il	neth-el-il
removing	nethel'el	neth-el-el
removes	nethel'eth	neth-el-eth
rename	muath'al	moo-ath-al
renamed	muath'alil	moo-ath-al-il
renames	muath'alim	moo-ath-al-im
rend	glas'kir	glas-keer
repair	adhar	ad-har
repaired	adharil	ad-her-il
repairing	adharel	ad-har-el
repeat	cymein	kim-een
repeated	cyminil	kim-in-il
repeating	cyminel	kim-in-el
replete	lelentas	lel-en-tas
replies	siotheth	see-oh-theth
reply	sioth	see-oth
replying	siothel	see-oth-el
report	maeda	may-dah
reported	maedil	may-dil
reporting	maedel	may-del

require	ehrin	eh-rin
required	ehrinil	eh-rin-il
requiring	ehrinel	eh-rin-el
requires	ehrinim	eh-rin-im
research	qwiri	kwee-ree
resolve	anan	an-an
resolved	anan'il	an-an-il
resolves	ananim	an-an-im
resolving	anan'el	an-an-el
respond	fanuul	fan-ool
responding	fanel	fan-el
responds	faneth	fan-eth
reside	duel	doo-el
resides	duel'eth	doo-el-eth
resided	duel'il	doo-el-il
residing	duel'el	doo-el-el
rest	serai	seh-rye
rested	seril	seh-ril
resting	serel	seh-rel
restive	seraad	seh-rard
restrain	avend	ah-vend
restrained	avendil	av-end-il
restrains	avendeth	av-en-deth
rests	serim	seh-rim
result	pallil	pal-lil
resulting	pallel	pal-lel
results	palleth	pal-leth
retribution	tagreth	tag-reth
return	caerum	kay-er-um
returned	caeril	kay-er-il
returning	caerel	kay-er-el
returns	caereth	kay-er-eth
revenge	tari	tah-ree
revive	giiba	gee-bah
revived	giib'il	geeb-il
revives	giibim	geeb-im
reviving	giib'el	geeb-el
rib	caag	karg
ribs	caagim	kar-gim
rich	mu'rial	moo-ree-ahl

rich man	ma'rial	mah-ree-ahl
richer	mu'rialem	moo-ree-ahl-em
richest	mu'rir	moo-reer
ridicule	banda'feor	ban-dah-fee-or
ridiculous	bandulmi	ban-dool-mee
right	alaal	ah-lul
ring	ca'llen	kah-len
ripe	anu	ah-noo
riper	anu'em	ah-noo-em
ripen	anur	ah-noo-er
ripest	anu'aal	ah-noo-ahl
rise	fir	feer
rises	fireth	feer-eth
risen	y'fir	ee-feer
river	shan	shan
river of life	shan'duil	shan-doo-il
rivers	shanim	shan-im
road	culwch	kool-wek
roadhouse	caravan'serai	kar-ah-van-seh-rai
roads	culwim	kool-wim
roast	cu'roi	koo-roy
roasted	cu'roi'il	koo-roy-il
roasting	cu'roi'el	koo-roy-el
roil	swahl	sw-arl
roiled	swahlil	sw-arl-il
roiling	swahlel	sw-arl-el
roils	swahlim	swar-lim
rock, to	tel	tel
rock, broken	shael	shay-el
rocked	telil	tel-il
rocking	teel	tel-el
rode	mor	mor
roll	lel	lel
rolled	lellil	lel-lil
rolling	lellel	lel-lel
roof	atum	ah-toom
roofing	atumel	ah-toom-el
room	nimir	nim-eer
rooms	nimirim	nim-eer-im
rose	farh	far-h

rose, (flower)	ardenlai	ar-den-l-eye
round	circ	kerk
rounder	circem	kerk-em
roundest	circaal	kerk-ahl
roundly	dernu	der-noo
row	gul	gool
rowing	gulerel	gool-er-el
rubbish	bhaga	bah-gah
rule	regem	reg-em
ruled	regil	reg-il
rules	regeth	reg-eth
ruling	regel	reg-el
rumour	mamai	mam-eye
run	nalar	nal-ar
running	nalarel	nal-ar-el
runs	nalareth	nal-ar-eth
rust	waes	way-s
rusty	waesahl	ways-arl
rusted	waes'il	ways-il
rusting	waes'el	ways-el
rusts	waesim	ways-im

S

sack	siir	seer
sacked	siiril	seer-il
sacrifice	besson	bes-on
sad	neith	neeth
sadder	neithem	neeth-em
saddest	neithaal	neeth-ahl
sadness	neithorim	nee-thor-im
safe	aleth	al-eth
safely	aleth'on	al-eth-on
safer	alethem	al-eth-em
safest	alethaal	al-eth-ahl
safety	aleth'dol	al-eth'dol
sailor	ma'maru	mah-mah-ru
said	mir	meer
salt	sinden	sin-den
salted	sindenil	sin-den-il
salty	sindenem	sin-den-em
salvation	pahleph	pah-lef
salve	dii	dee
salved	dii'il	dee-il
salves	dii'im	dee-im
salving	dii'el	dee-el
same	u'im	oo-im
sanctuary	cresh	kresh
sand	moneth	mon-eth
sandy	monethem	mon-eth-em
sandal	peleph	pel-eff
sandals	pelephim	pel-eff-im
satisfaction	ithoreph	ith-o-ref
satisfactory	ithoreph'ul	ith-o-fef-ul
satisfied	ithoril	ith-or-il
satisfy	ithorim	ith-or-im
sauce	chavn	kav-n
saucepan	chavm'mem	kav-m-mem
sausage	sempil	sem-pil
sausages	sempilim	sem-pil-im
saw	glorfahl	glor-farl
saw, cutting	y'rassa	ee-ras-ah

say	hair	hay-ir
scatter	viesh	veesh
scattered	vieshil	veesh-il
scattering	vieshel	veesh-el
scatters	viesheth	veesh-eth
scavenge	rinnir	rim-neer
scavenged	rinniril	rim-neer-il
scavenger	rinnirem	rim-neer-em
school	shadarell	shad-ar-el
scissors	ardenim	ar-den-im
scold	adawath	ad-ah-woth
scolding	adawel	ad-ah-wel
scour	kut	kut
scoured	kut'il	kut-il
scouring	kut'el	kut-el
scours	kutim	kut-im
scrape	gref	gr-ef
scraped	grefil	gref-il
scrapes	grefeth	gref-eth
scraping	grefel	gref-el
scraps	silindan	sil-in-dan
screw	y'ash	ee-ash
screwed	y'ashil	ee-ash-il
screwing	y'ashel	ee-ash-el
scribe	scrial'ma	scree-ahl-mah
scribe, to	scrial	scree-ahl
scribed	scrial'il	scree-ahl-il
scribes	scrial'eth	scree-ahl-eth
scribes, plural	scrial'marim	scree-ahl-mar-im
sea	mare	mah-ray
sea, of the	maru	mah-roo
search	siek	seek
seas	marim	mar-im
seaside	maru'rabat	mah-roo-rab-at
seat	chavash	chah-vash
seated	chavash'il	chah-vash-il
seating	chavash'el	chah-vash-el
seaweed	dulaman	doo-lah-man
second	du'ath	doo-ath
seconded	du'athil	doo-ath-il

secret	droya'fel	droy-ah-fel
secretly	droya'fon	droy-ah-fon
secretive	droyawch	droy-ah-wek
secrets	droya'felim	droy-ah-fel-im
see	naer	nay-er
seeing	naer'el	nay-er-el
seek	laas	lah-s
seeker	siek'ma	seek-mah
seeking	laasel	lah-sel
seem	eldal	el-dal
seemed	eldil	el-dil
seems	eldaleth	el-daleth
seen	naer'ov	nay-er-ov
seethe	swarl	sw-arl
seethed	swarl'il	sw-arl-il
seethes	swarl'im	sw-arl-im
seething	swarl'el	sw-arl-el
seldom	alurah	ah-loo-rah
self	lem	lem
sell	rehlat	reh-lat
seller	ma'rehlat	mah-rel-at
selling	rehlatel	reh-lat-el
send	thulal	thoo-lal
sender	ma'thulal	mah-thoo-lul
sending	thul'el	thul-el
sends	thulim	thul-im
sense	we'ye	way-yay
sensed	we'yil	way-yil
senses	we'yim	way-yim
sensing	we'yel	wa-yel
sent	thalal	thal-al
servant	vardim	var-dim
servants	vardim	var-dim
set	evi	ev-ee
setting	eviel	ev-eel
settle	evian	ev-ee-an
settled	evianil	ev-ee-an-il
seven	aln	arl-n
seventy	aln'kel	arl-n-kel
several	ailil	eye-lil

sew	sind	sind
sewing	sind'el	sind-el
shadow	dreyel	dray-el
shadowed	dreyel'il	dray-el-il
shadows	dreyel'im	dray-el-im
shadowy	dreyelem	dray-el-em
shake	kwana	kwah-nah
shaken	y'kwana	ee-kwah-nah
shaking	kwananel	kwah-nah-nel
shall	e'nel	eh-nel
shallow	ne'oras	neh-or-as
shallower	nerasem	neh-ras-em
shallowest	nerasaal	neh-ras-ahl
shame	oeshol	owe-shol
shameful	oeshel	owe-shel
shameless	ne'oshol	neh-owe-shol
shape	dweath	dwee-ath
shaped	dweathil	dwee-ath-il
shapeshifter	dweo'gorga	dwee-oh-gor-gah
share	faall	far-l
shared	faalil	far-l-il
sharing	faalel	far-l-el
sharp	tep	tep
sharpening	y'tepel	ee-tep-el
sharper	tepem	tep-em
sharpest	tepaal	tep-ahl
sharply	tepon	tep-on
shave	de'inas	deh-in-as
she	gwa'din	gwah-din
sheet	tarpa	tar-pah
sheets	tarpim	tar-pim
sheeting	tarpel	tar-pel
shell	keda'heim	ked-ah-hime
shelter	tpesh	t-pesh
shield	theoduris	thee-oh-doo-ris
shielding	theodurel	thee-oh-doo-rel
shields	theodurim	thee-oh-doo-rim
shieldstone	sharyah'durien	shar-ree-a-doo-reen
ship	dromah	droe-mah
ships, fleet	dromarim	droe-mar-im

ships, fleet (alt)	kaderach	kad-er-rak
shipping	dromal	droe-mal
shirt	shadat	shad-at
shiver	cayuul	kay-ool
shivering	cayu'el	kay-oo-el
shoe	buut	boot
shoes	buutim	boot-im
shoot	marda	mar-dah
shooting	marda'el	mar-dah-el
shop	feyaheim	fay-ah-hime
short	dwarva	dwar-vah
shorter	dwarvem	dwar-vem
shortest	dwarvaal	dwar-vahl
should	shuuld	shool-d
shoulder	anlal	an-lal
shouldered	anlal'il	an-lal-il
shoulders	anlalin	an-lal-im
shovel	trogell	trog-el
shovelled	trogelil	trog-el-il
shovelling	trogelel	trog-el-el
show	mol	mol
shower	vada'ulaal	vah-dah-oo-lul
showing	molel	mol-el
shows	moleth	mol-eth
shrine	taal	tar-l
shut	hothim	hoth-im
shutters	bhumim	boo-mim
shutting	hothimel	hoth-im-el
sibling	faer'el	fay-er-el
siblings	faer'im	fay-er-im
sick	galim	gah-lim
sicker	galem	gah-lem
sickest	galaal	gah-lul
sickly	galon	gah-lon
side	vorth	vor-th
sides	vorthim	vor-thim
sight	naer'el	nay-er-el
sign	madenel	mad-en-el
silver	rial	ree-ahl
silvered	rialwch	ree-ahl-wek

similar	dias	dee-as
similarly	dias'on	dee-as-on
sin	phethal	feth-al
sins	phethlim	feth-lim
sinful	pheth'shel	feth-shel
since	moesh	mow-sh
sing	draas	drah-s
singer	ma'draas	mah-drah-s
singing	draasel	drah-sel
single	endil	en-dil
sister	gwa'el	gwah-el
sisters	gwa'elim	gwah-el-im
sit	gaaj	gah-j
sitting	gaaj'el	gah-j-el
six	hin	h-in
sixty	hin'kel	hin-kel
skin	cayuun	kay-oon
skirt	myanfaal	mee-an-fahl
skirting	myanda	mee-an-dah
skite	areon'feor	ar-ee-on-fee-or
sky	ashen	ash-en
skywards	ashenwch	ash-en-wek
slack	fena	fen-ah
slacken	y'fen	ee-fen
slacker	fenem	fen-em
slackest	fenaal	fen-ahl
slap	bandil'na	ban-dil-nah
slaps	bandileth	ban-dil-eth
slapping	band'el	band-el
slay	slaagor	slar-gor
slayer	shida	shee-dah
sleep	dirnu	deer-noo
sleeping	dirnel	deer-nel
sleeps	dirnim	deer-nim
sleeve	voll	vol
sleeves	vollim	vol-im
slept	dirn'al	dirn'al
slow	nuunith	noo-nith
slowed	nuunith'il	noo-nith-il
slower	nuunith'em	noo-nith-em

slowest	nuun'aal	noon-arl
slowing	nuun'el	noon-el
slowly	nuun'on	noon-on
slows	nuunim	noon-im
smell	oephal	owe-fal
smelling	oephel	owe-fel
smelly	oephem	owe-fem
smile	ghada	g-had-ah
smiled	ghad'il	g-had-il
smiles	ghadim	g-had-im
smiling	ghad'el	g-had-el
small	dwarven	dwar-ven
small (alt)	dib	dee-b
smaller	dwarvem	dwar-vem
smallest	dwarvaal	dwar-vahl
smoke	raashen	rah-shen
smoky	raashem	rah-shem
snore	braada	brah-dah
snoring	braadel	brah-del
snow	hem	hem
snowed	hemil	hem-il
snowing	hemel	hem-el
so	se	seh
soap	mashal	mash-al
soaped	mashalil	mash-al-il
soaping	mashalel	mash-al-el
sock	cof	kof
socks	cofim	kof-im
soft	uleal	oo-lee-al
soften	y'uleal	ee-oo-lee-al
softer	ulealem	oo-lee-al-em
softest	ulealaal	oo-lee-al-al
softly	ulealon	oo-lee-al-on
solace	caas'serai	cars-seh-rye
soldier	hresh'na	h-resh-nah
soldiers	hresh'na	h-resh-nah
sole	saba	sah-bah
solely	sabon	sah-bon
solid	kepf	kep-f
solitude	og'raad	og-rar-d

some	altan	al-tan
somebody	faer'ruen	fay-er-roo-en
something	dwenil	dwen-il
sometimes	y'hareth	ee-ha-reth
somewhere	dwelir	dwel-eer
son	faer'ma	fay-er-mah
sons	faer'marim	fay-er-mah-rim
soon	feal	fee-al
sooner	fealem	fee-al-em
soonest	fealaal	fee-al-ahl
sore	skel	sk-el
sorrow	neithor	nee-thor
sorrowful	neithorda	nee-thor-da
sorrows	neithorim	nee-thor-im
sorry	shallel	shal-lel
sort	imann	im-an
sorted	imanil	im-an-il
sorting	imanel	im-an-el
soup	ellath	el-lath
sour	y'mula'ne	ee-moo-lah-neh
sour (alt)	swar	sw-ar
soured	y'mulil	ee-moo-lil
soured (alt)	swar'il	sw-ar-il
souring	y'mulel	ee-moo-lel
souring (alt)	swar'el	sw-ar-el
sours	swarim	sw-ar-im
south	suud	sood
southern	suudahl	sood-ahl
southwards	suudwch	sood-wek
space	vaalda	vahl-dah
spaced	vaaldil	vahl-dil
spacing	vaaldel	vahl-del
spade	troge	troe-geh
spades	trogim	troe-gim
span	muul	m-ool
spanned	muulil	mool-il
spanning	muulel	mool-el
spans	muulim	mool-im
spare	vullan	voo-lan
spared	vulan'il	voo-lan-il

spark	tes	tes
sparked	tes'il	tes-il
sparking	tes'el	tes-el
sparks	tesim	tes-im
speak	parle	par-lay
speaker	ma'parleth	mah-par-leth
speaking	parlel	par-lel
spear	straaga	strah-gah
speared	straagil	strah-gil
spearing	straagel	strah-gel
spears	straagim	strah-gim
speed	veloil	vel-oh-il
speeding	velo'el	vel-oh-el
spell	loreleen	loh-reh-leen
spend	y'vaal	ee-vahl
spending	y'vaalel	ee-vahl-el
spire	tor'mashaan	tor-mash-ahn
spires	tor'mashim	tor-mash-im
spirit	caer	kay-er
spirit, lake	caer'dahl	kay-er-dahl
spirited	caerlil	kay-er-lil
spit	irith	i-rith
spitting	irithel	i-rith-el
spits	iritheth	i-ri-theth
splendour	endorum	en-dor-um
spoil	garda'pheth	gar-dah-feth
spoiled	gardil'pheth	gar-dil-feth
spoiling	gardel'pheth	gar-del-feth
spoke	parl'al	parl-al
spoken	y'parl'al	ee-parl-al
spoon	dula	dul-ah
spooning	dula'el	dul-ah-el
spoons	dularim	dul-ah-rim
sport	huunt	hoon-t
sprain	mellus	mel-us
sprained	melusil	mel-us-il
sprains	meluseth	mel-us-eth
spread	smaal	sm-arl
spreading	smaal'el	sm-arl-el
spreads	smaalim	sm-arl-im

spring	pulk	pul-k
sprung	puulk	pool-k
stairs	gef	geff
stairway	gef	geff
stamp	bruula	broo-lah
stamped	bruulil	broo-lil
stamping	bruulel	broo-lel
stand	iphelon	if-el-on
standing	iphelel	if-el-el
stands	ipheleth	if-el-eth
star	callas	kal-las
stars	callasim	kal-as-im
start	auriel	or-ree-el
started	auriel'il	or-ree-el-il
starting	auriel'el	or-ree-el-el
state	kim	kim
stay	dwendil	dwen-dil
staying	dwen'del	dwen-del
steak	sempa	sem-pah
steaks	semparim	sem-par-im
steal	vandal	van-dal
stealing	vandalel	van-dal-el
steals	vandaleth	van-dal-eth
steep	morion	moh-ree-on
steeper	moriem	moh-ree-em
steepest	mori'aal	moh-ree-ahl
steer	olieth	ol-eeth
steering	oliel	ol-eel
step	gefa	geff-ah
stepped	gefil	geff-il
steps	gefim	geff-im
still	dwen	dw-en
sting	pul	pul
stinging	pul'el	pul-el
stings	pulim	pul-im
stocking	sindaleen	sin-dal-een
stockings	sindalim	sin-dal-im
stone	barac	bah-rak
stones	bracim	brak-im
stonewood	tellru	tel-roo

stop	p'arj	p-arj
stopped	p'arjil	p-arj-il
stops	p'arjeth	p-arj-eth
store	caab	karb
stored	caabil	karb-il
storing	caabel	karb-el
storm, tempest	treachersa	trech-er-sah
storey	lleth	l-leth
story	edda	ed-ah
stove	pyr	pie-ar
straight	kadj	kad-j
straighten	y'kadj	ee-kad-j
straightening	kadwch	kad-wek
strange	y'shelvera	ee-shel-veh-rah
stranger	y'shelverem	ee-shel-veh-rim
stranger, a	pada'ma	pah-dah-mah
strangest	y'shelveraal	ee-shel-veh-rah-l
strap	sohnar	soh-nar
strapped	sohnaril	soh-nar-il
straps	sohnarim	soh-nar-im
street	avenal	av-en-al
strength	hedjal	hed-jal
strengthen	y'hedjal	ee-hed-jal
strengths	hedjaleth	hed-jal-eth
strike	banda	ban-dah
strikes	bandeth	ban-deth
string	clammir	klam-eer
stringy	clammem	klam-em
strip	philioth	fil-ee-oth
stripped	philil	fil-il
strong	hedjel	hed-jel
stronger	hedjem	hed-jem
strongest	hedjaal	hed-jarl
stronghold	menion	men-ee-on
struggle	meloph	mel-off
struggled	melophil	mel-off-il
struggles	melopheth	mel-oh-feth
stubborn	hediat	hed-ee-ath
stubbornly	hediaton	hed-ee-ath-on
stubby	dwarvoth	dwar-voth

stuck	iche	ee-chay
student	shadar	shad-ar
students	shadarim	shad-ar-im
study	shadeph	shad-eff
stupid	mut	mut
stupidly	muton	mut-on
submerge	gah'dun	gah-dun
submerged	gah'dunil	gah-dun-il
submerges	gah'dunim	gah-doo-nim
submerging	gah'dunel	gah-dun-el
substance	jana	jah-nah
substances	janim	jah-nim
such	venen	ven-en
suck	moel	moe-el
sudden	thwiva	thw-ee-vah
suddenly	thwivon	thw-ee-von
suffer	glaash	gl-arsh
suffered	glaash'il	gl-arsh-il
suffering	glaash'el	gl-arsh-el
suffers	glaasheth	gl-arsh-eth
sugary	pahma	pah-mah
summit	pahmem	pah-mem
sun	troga	troe-gah
suns	vaellil	vay-el-lil
sunrise	vaellim	vay-el-lim
sunset	vaellil'feon	vay-el-lil-fee-on
support	vaellil'serai	vay-el-lil-seh-rye
supporter	twe'mana	tweh-mah-nah
supporting	ma'twena	mah-tweh-nah
suppose	twe'manel	tweh-man-el
supposed	dallaan	dal-larn
sure	dallan'il	dal-lan-il
surge	ida	ih-da
surged	feal	fee-ahl
surging	feal'il	fee-al-il
surprise	feal'el	fee-al-el
surprised	gal'aad	gal-ard
surprising	gal'aadil	gal-ard-il
surround	gal'aadel	gal-ard-el
	enkirck	en-kerk

surrounded	enkirkil	en-kerk-il
surrounding	enkirkel	en-kirk-el
surrounds	enkirkim	en-kirk-im
survey	seophah	see-off-ah
surveyor	seopha'ma	see-off-ah-mah
survive	ahmdeg	arm-deg
survived	ahmdeg'il	arm-deg-il
survives	ahmdegim	arm-deg-im
surviving	ahmdeg'el	arm-deg-el
survivor	ahmdeg'ma	arm-deg-ma
sustain	kaapa	kar-pah
sustainable	kaap'uld	karp-uld
sustaining	kaap'el	karp-el
sustains	kaap'im	karp-im
swamp	ulaal'nethelas	oo-lul-neth-el-as
swan	pallariel	pal-ar-ee-el
swans	pallarim	pal-ar-im
sweat	paal	parl
sweating	paalel	parl-el
sweep	vanion	van-ee-on
sweeper	vaniem	van-ee-em
sweeping	vaniel	van-ee-el
swell	vuurem	voo-rem
swelling	vuurel	voo-rel
swim	anathos	an-ath-os
swimming	anathel	an-ath-el
swirl	cuurd	ker-d
swirled	cuurdil	kerd-il
swirling	cuurdel	kerd-el
swirls	cuurdim	kerd-im
sword	theoduril	thee-oh-doo-ril
sword fight	theo'kaad	thee-oh-kard
swordsman	theodurma	thee-oh-der-ma
swordsmanship	theomawch	thee-oh-ma-wek

T

table	kadir	kah-deer
tabled	kadiril	kah-deer-il
tables	kadirim	kah-deer-im
tail	lothil	loth-il
tails	lothirim	loth-eer-im
tailor	ellen'ma	el-len-mah
tailored	ellen'mil	el-len-mil
take	shad	shad
taken	shadil	shad-il
taking	shadel	shad-el
talisman	sharyah	shar-ee-ah
talk	mu'haer	moo-hay-er
talked	mu'hae'il	moo-hay-il
talking	mu'hae'el	moo-hay-el
tall	haadelum	hard-el-um
taller	haadelem	hard-el-em
tallest	haadelaal	hard-el-ahl
task	desken	des-ken
tasked	deskenil	des-ken-il
tasking	deskenel	des-ken-el
tasks	deskenim	des-ken-im
taste	cadus	kad-us
tasting	cad'el	kad-el
tasty	cad'em	kad-em
taught	elimat	el-im-at
tavern	caravan'serai	kar-ah-van-seh-rai
tax	musaal	moo-sahl
taxing	musaalel	moo-sahl-el
teach	elimus	el-im-us
teacher	ma'elimus	mah-el-im-us
teaching	elimel	el-im-el
tear, from the eye	nador	nah-dor
tear, to	glass'kars	glas-kars
tearing	glass'karel	glas-kar-el
tears	nadorim	nah-dor-im
tease	moc	mok
teasing	molcel	mok-el
teeth	cryseph	kris-eff

tell	callim	kal-im
telling	callimel	kal-im-el
temperature	medius	med-ee-us
temple	dorum	dor-um
tempt	cada'feor	kah-dah-fee-or
tempted	cada'feil	kah-dah-fee-il
tempting	cada'fe'el	kah-dah-fee-el
ten	en'kel	en-keel
tent	behdu	beh-doo
tenth	en'keleph	en-keel-eff
tents	behdu'im	beh-doo-im
terrible	gathiniel	gath-in-ee-el
text	scriarel	scree-ah-rel
than	melaph	mel-aff
thank	delum	del-um
thanked	delumil	del-um-il
thanking	delumel	del-um-el
thanks	delumim	del-um-im
that	gehl	gel
the	dehr	d-air
theatre	palladum	pal-ah-dum
theft	paeyir	pay-eer
their	duath	doo-ath
them	durilen	doo-ril-en
themselves	durilenim	doo-ril-en-im
then	pellon	pel-on
there	pelloth	pel-oth
these	durim	doo-rim
they	duril	doo-ril
thick	gruusa	gr-oos-ah
thicken	y'gruusa	ee-groos-ah
thicker	gruusem	groos-em
thickest	gruusaal	groos-ahl
thief	shil	shil
thieved	shil'il	shil-il
thieves	shil'rim	shil-rim
thieving	shil'el	shil-el
thigh	velenahl	vel-en-ahl
thin	giraneen	gi-rah-noon
thinner	giranem	gi-rah-nem

thinnest	giranaal	gi-rah-nahl
thing	do'en	doe-en
things	do'erim	doe-eh-rim
think	fenath	fen-ath
thinker	ma'fenath	mah-fen-ath
thinking	fenel	fen-el
third	treneph	tren-eff
thirst	gra'laal	grah-lahl
thirsty	gralalem	grah-lal-em
this	viis	vee-s
those	na'duril	nah-doo-ril
though	delna	del-nah
thought	paloth	pal-oth
thoughts	palothim	pal-oth-im
three	tre	tr-eh
threw	dro'el	droe-el
thread	gya	gee-yah
threading	gy'el	gee-el
threads	gyim	gee-im
thrive	graar	gr-ar
thrived	graar'il	gr-ar-il
thriving	graar'el	gr-ar-el
thrives	graarim	gr-ar-im
throat	mussal	mu-sahl
throne	gallil	gal-lil
through	pelnith	pel-nith
throw	droas	droe-as
throwing	droas'el	droe-as-el
thunder	ashen'draal	ash-en-drahl
thundering	ashen'drel	ash-en-drel
thunders	ashen'dreth	ash-en-dreth
ticket	maad'e	mard-eh
tickets	maadim	mar-dim
tide	valllel'maru	val-lel-mah-roo
tie	callin	kal-in
tight	aesir	ay-seer
tighten	y'aesir	ee-ay-seer
tightening	y'aesirel	ee-ay-seer-el
time	sol	sol
times	soleth	sol-eth

timetable	solenda	sol-en-dah
tin	tuup	t-oop
tip	sa'ramiin	sah-ram-een
tire	drahnil	drah-nil
tired	drahnaril	drah-nah-ril
tiring	drahnael	drah-nah-rel
to	ahn	ar-n
toast	dimaal	dim-ahl
toasted	dimaalil	dim-ahl-il
toasting	dimaalel	dim-ahl-el
today	anvaelil	an-vae-el-il
toe	koloph	kol-off
together	ne'duril	neh-doo-ril
toilet	comudus	kom-uh-doos
told	cahld	karl-d
tomorrow	allas'vaelil	al-as-vay-el-il
tongue, language	haer	hay-er
tonight	vaer'callas	vay-er-kal-as
too	aana	ah-nah
took	shald	shal-d
tooth	cryst	kr-ist
toothache	cryst'anash	krist-an-ash
top	hallel	hal-lel
torch	ballas	bal-as
torchlight	ballan'ka	bal-an-kah
tore	renc	ren-k
torment	glass'feor	glars-fee-or
torn	ren	ren
torture	glass'naag	glars-narg
tortured	glass'nil	glars-nil
torturer	glass'naag'ma	glars-narg-mah
torturing	glass'naag'el	glars-narg-el
tortures	glass'nim	glars-nim
total	endar	en-dar
totality	endarun	en-dar-un
totalled	endaril	en-dar-il
totalling	endarel	en-dar-el
totals	endarim	en-dar-im
totem	shama	shah-mah
totems	shamarim	shah-mah-rim

touch	mesur	meh-soo-er
touched	mesuril	meh-soo-ril
touching	mesurel	meh-soo-rel
towel	vorweph	vor-weff
tower	kraak	kr-ark
towered	kraakil	kr-ark-il
towering	kraakel	kr-ark-el
towers	kraakim	kr-ark-im
town	kal, karach	kal, ka-rak
town hall	kal'dileth	kal-dil-eth
track	duura	doo-rah
tracked	duuril	doo-ril
tracker	ma'duuril	mah-doo-ril
tracking	duurel	doo-rel
tracks	duureth	doo-reth
tradition	vallasel	val-ah-sel
traditional	vallaseen	val-ah-seen
traditionally	vallaseon	val-ah-see-on
transform	enkaaj	en-kar-j
transformed	enkaajil	en-karj-il
transforming	enkaajel	en-karj-el
transforms	enkaajim	en-karj-im
translate	gor'hara	gor-har-ah
translated	gor'haril	gor-har-il
translating	gor'harel	gor-har-el
translator	magor'hara	mah-gor-har-ah
travel	dromasuum	droe-ma-soom
travelled	dromasil	droe-mah-sil
travelling	dromasel	droe-mah-sel
treacherous	mad'aag	mad-arg
treachery	mad'el	mad-el
tree	arbor	ar-bor
trees	arborim	ar-bor-im
tremble	feo'fa	fee-oh-far
trembled	feo'faalil	fee-oh-far-lil
trembles	feo'faalim	fee-oh-far-lim
trembling	feo'faalel	fee-oh-far-lel
trench	collum	kol-um
trenches	collumrim	kol-um-rim
tributary	ar'shan	ar-shan

tributaries	ar'shanarim	ar-shan-ah-rim
tried	calladil	kal-lah-dil
trip	durir	doo-reer
tripped	duriril	doo-reer-il
tripping	durirel	doo-reer-el
trouble	bellum	bel-um
troubled	bellumil	bel-um-il
troublemaker	ma'bellum	mah-bel-um
troublemakers	ma'belleth	mah-bel-eth
trousers	denim	den-im
true	kaaj	kar-j
trust	eshalon	esh-ah-lon
trusted	eshal'il	esh-al-il
trusting	eshal'el	esh-al-el
truth	kaaj'el	karj-el
truthful	kaaj'shel	karj-shel
try	calladus	kal-lah-dus
trying	calladel	kal-lah-del
tune	draan	drah-n
turn	aur	or
turned	aur'il	or-il
turning	aur'el	or-el
twenty	duth'kel	dooth-kel
twice	par'duth	par-dooth
twist	ordin	or-din
twisted	ord'il	ord-il
twisting	ord'el	ord-el
twists	ordim	ord-im
two	duth	dooth

U

uglier	muilem	moo-il-em
ugliest	muilaal	moo-il-ahl
ugly	muil	moo-il
unmake	y'maak	ee-mark
unable	ne'pahla	neh-pah-lah
unaware	ne'hald	neh-hal-d
uncertain	ne'dwenoth	neh-dwen-oth
uncle	me'faer	meh-fay-er
uncover	ne'epahl	neh-eh-parl
undefeated	castaloth	kah-stal-oth
under	kalath	kal-ath
underling	korep	kor-ep
underlings	korepim	kor-ep-im
understand	mendin	men-din
understanding	mendin'el	men-din-el
understands	mendin'im	men-din-im
undulate	feleth	fel-eth
undulating	felethel	fel-eth-el
undulation	felon	fel-on
unearned	ne'rellil	neh-rel-il
unfetter	ne'legem	neh-leg-em
unfettered	ne'legah	neh-leg-ah
unfettters	nelegim	neh-leg-im
unfortunate	ordidus	or-did-us
unfortunately	ordidon	or-did-on
unit	crue	kr-oo
unite	waith	way-th
units	crue	kr-oo
unlock	carac	ka-rak
unlocked	caracil	ka-rak-il
unlocking	caracel	ka-rak-el
unlooked	ne'thel'il	neth-el-il
unnecessary	muula	moo-lah
unstoppable	ahdindaal	ar-din-darl
until	qarum	kwa-rum
universe	alle'gehl'es	ul-eh-gel-es
unwary	pe'neth	peh-neth
up	hal	hal

upon	hald	hal-d
upper	hallem	hal-lem
uproar	fe'onath	feh-oh-nath
upstairs	haale	har-lay
urgent	mashan	mash-an
urgently	mashanon	mash-an-on
us	durin	doo-rin
use	palan	pal-an
useless	ne'palan	neh-pal-an
using	palan'el	pal-an-el
usual	sath	sath
usually	sathon	sath-on
utter	pahl'daag	parl-darg
utterance	palh'noren	parl-noh-ren
uttered	pahl'daagil	parl-darg-il
utterly	pahl'daagon	parl-darg-on
utters	pahl'daagim	parl-darg-im
utility	euhan	yoo-han

V

vagrant	ma'men	mah-men
vague	b'aal	b-ahl
valley	shanveld	shan-veld
valuable	allentaal	al-en-tahl
value	alen	al-en
valued	alenil	al-en-il
valve	carth	kar-th
valves	carthim	kar-thim
various	callala	kal-lah-lah
variously	callalon	kal-lah-lon
vary	callad	kal-lad
vast	hraas	h-rar-s
vegetable	fendaal	fen-dahl
vegetables	fendarim	fen-dar-im
vegetation	fendaroth	fen-dah-roth
veil	vaal	v-arl
veils	vaalim	var-lim
vein	shanfeal	shan-fee-al
veranda	struus	str-oos
verdancy	y'vada	ee-var-dah
verdant	vada	var-dah
very	pelan	pel-an
vessel, container	vassa	vah-sah
vessel, ship	dromah	droe-mah
vibrancy	voerkaal	voe-er-karl
vibrant	voerk	voe-erk
view	thel	thel
viewed	thelil	thel-il
viewing	thel el	thel-el
vine	grapa	grah-pah
vines	grapim	grah-pim
visage	fa'el	fah-el
visit	vudoth	voo-doth
visited	vudothil	voo-doth-il
visiting	vudothel	voo-doth-el
visitor	mavud	mah-vood
visits	vudothim	voo-doth-im
voice	ophell	off-el

voices
void
vomit
vomited
vomiting
voyage
voyaging

ophel'im
nuul'heim
garj
garjil
garjel
song
songel

off-el-im
nool-hime
gar-j
garj-il
garj-el
song
song-el

W

wage	mehre	m-air-ay
wages	riallan	ree-ahl-an
waged	mehril	m-air-il
waging	mehrel	m-air-el
wait	parj	p-arj
waited	parjil	p-arj-il
waiting	parjel	p-arj-el
walk	narm	narm
walked	narm'il	narm-il
walking	narm'el	narm-el
wall	bariath	bah-ree-ath
walled	bari'il	ba-ree-il
walls	bariathim	bah-ree-ath-im
wander	droman	droe-man
wanderer	dromannion	droe-man-ee-on
wandering	dromanel	droe-man-el
want	y'sahda	ee-sah-dah
wanted	y'sahdil	ee-sah-dil
wanting	y'sahdel	ee-sah-del
war	maenum	may-num
warring	maen'el	mayn-el
warm	elien	el-ee-en
warmed	elien'il	el-ee-en-il
warmer	elien'em	el-ee-en-em
warmest	elienaal	el-ee-en-ahl
warming	elien'el	el-ee-en-el
warmth	elien'a	el-ee-en-ah
warrior	hresh'na	h-resh-nah
warriors	hresh'na	h-resh-nah
was	vas	vas
wash	adalaal	ad-ah-lul
washbasin	uladium	oo-lad-ee-um
washes	adaleth	ad-ah-leth
washing	adalel	ad-ah-lel
waste	tyr	teer
wasted	tyril	teer-il
wastelands	tyrveld	teer-veld
wasting	tyrel	teer-el

watch	arphada	ar-far-dah
watched	arphadil	ar-far-dil
watching	arphadel	ar-fad-el
water	ulaal	oo-lul
watered	ulaalil	oo-lul-il
watering	ulaalel	oo-lul-el
wave	ilil	il-il
waves	ilileth	il-il-eth
waving	ililel	il-il-el
way	velle	vel-lay
we	havah	hah-vah
weariness	bayor'ne	bay-or-nay
wearry	bayor	bay-or
weather	moreneth	mor-en-eth
weathered	morenil	moh-ren-il
weave	dar	dar
weaver	dari	dar-ee
weaving	darel	dar-el
weed	goreon	goh-ree-on
weeded	goreon'il	goh-ree-on-il
weeding	goreon'el	goh-ree-on-el
weep	allason	al-lah-son
weeping	allasel	al-lah-sel
weeps	allasim	al-lah-sim
weigh	malac	mal-ak
weighed	malacil	mal-ah-kil
weighing	malacel	mal-ah-kel
weight	malad	ma-lad
well, drinking	ell'ulaal	el-oo-lul
well	neyus	nay-oos
well (alt)	miisa	mee-sah
welled	miisa'il	mee-sah-il
welling	miisa'el	mee-sah-el
went	sahmu	sah-moo
wept	allasal	al-lah-sal
were	nigh	n-eye
west	vaeya	vay-ah
westward	vaeyawch	vay-ah-wek
westwards	vaeyaweth	vay-ah-weth
wet	ulash	oo-lash

wetter	ulashem	oo-lash-em
wettest	ulashaal	oo-lash-ahl
wharf	droma'heim	droe-ma-hime
wharves	droma'heirim	droe-mah-hy-rim
what	vaas	var-s
wheel	circe	ker-keh
wheels	circim	ker-kim
when	vaan	var-n
where	voher	voe-er
which	volsh	vol-sh
whine	tamath	tam-ath
whining	tamathel	tam-ath-el
whisper	caer	kay-er
whispering	caer'el	kay-er-el
whispers	caer'eth	kay-er-eth
white	millal	mil-lal
who	duen	doo-en
whom	daen	day-n
whose	dueneth	doo-en-eth
why	viiren	veer-en
wide	pa'ad	pah-ahd
wider	pa'adem	pah-ahd-em
widest	pa'adaal	pah-ahd-ahl
wife, spouse	gwa'me	gwah-may
wild	yahna	yah-nah
wilder	yahnem	yah-nem
wildest	yahnaal	yah-nahl
will	mar'shuil	mah-shoo-il
will, strength of	dhalla	d-hal-ah
willing	dhall'el	d-hal-el
win	wenn	wen
winner	ma'wen	mah-wen
winning	wennel	wen-el
wind	gael	gay-el
windier	gaeleem	gay-el-eem
windiest	gaelaal	gay-el-ahl
window	tedjeen	ted-jeen
windows	tedjeenim	ted-jeen-im
windpipe	bweshal	bweh-shal
winds	gaelim	gay-el-im

windy	gaelem	gay-el-em
wine	vina	vee-nah
wing	caldur	kal-doo-er
wings	caldurim	kal-doo-rim
wink	cenec	ken-ek
winking	cenecel	ken-ek-el
withhold	y'naman	ee-nah-man
withholding	y'naman'el	ee-nah-man-el
wisdom	matuus	mat-oos
wise	mata	mat-ah
wisely	mata'on	mat-ah-on
wiser	matalem	mat-al-em
wisest	mataal	mat-ahl
with	naman	nah-man
withdraw	rout	row-t
withdrawal	yehdig	yeh-dig
withdrew	afriid	af-reed
within	ne'esal	neh-es-al
without	vidut	vid-oot
woman	gwa'duine	gwah-doo-een
wonder	veriath	veh-ree-ath
wonderful	shel'vera	shel-veh-rah
wood	arbat	ar-bat
wool	beneph	ben-eff
woolly	benephon	ben-eff-on
word	scria	scree-ah
words	scria'im	scree-ah-im
work	marg	mar-g
workday	marg'vallel	marg-val-lel
worker, labourer	ah'marg	ah-marg
working	margel	mar-gel
workshop	margheim	marg-hime
world	emur	eh-moo-er
world, of the	emurion	eh-moo-ree-on
worn	ne'allas	neh-al-las
worry	thanum	than-um
worrying	thanumel	than-um-el
worse	lien'cal	leen-kal
worsen	y'lien'cal	ee-leen-kal
worsening	y'lien'calel	ee-leen-kal-el

worship	b'aalna	b-ahl-nah
worst	dweo'pheth	dwee-oh-feth
worth	bo'roth	boh-roth
would	tanah	tan-ah
wound	glas'skars	glas-skars
wounded	glas'skaril	glas-skar-il
wrath	enger	en-ger
wreck	mangel	mang-el
wrecked	mangel'il	mang-el-il
wrecking	mangel'el	mang-el-el
write	scrial	scree-ahl
writer	scrial'ma	scree-ahl-mah
writers	scrial'marim	scree-ahl-mah-rim
writh	agana	ag-ah-nah
writhed	agan'il	ag-an-il
writhing	agan'el	ag-an-el
writhes	aganim	ag-an-im
writing	scrialel	scree-ahl-el
wrong	alam	al-am
wrongful	alamshel	al-am-shel
wrought	pheda	fed-ah

Y

year	feonel	fee-on-el
years	feonim	fee-on-im
yeast	dranem	dran-em
yellow	elil	el-il
yes	yo'ra	yo-rah
yesterday	drey'ath	dray-ath
yet	y'da	ee-dah
you	a'd	ar-d
young	al, allas	al, al-las
younger	allasem	al-las-em
youngest	allasaal	al-las-ahl
your	a'du	ah-doo
yours	a'dueth	ah-doo-eth
yourself	adu'ma	ah-doo-mah

Z

zero, null

nuul

nool

Wordlist - Haer'al to English



Haer'al	Pronunciation	English
A		
a'	ah	and
aadha	ar-dah	favour
aad'el	ard-el	favouring
aad'feor	ard-fee-or	favourite
aald	ahl-d	old
aaldem	ahl-dem	older
aaldemaal	ahl-dem-arl	oldest
aald'en	ahl-den	old one
aalder	ahl-der	councillor
aama	ar-mah	kind
aama	ar-mah	kin
aana	ah-nah	too
aapen	ar-pen	happen
aapen'el	ar-pen-el	happening
aapen'il	ar-pen-il	happened
aashes	ar-shes	dissolution
a'd	ar-d	you
adalaal	ad-ah-lul	wash
adalel	ad-ah-lel	washing
adaleth	ad-ah-leth	washes
adaph	ad-aff	push
adaphel	ad-aff-el	pushing
adaphil	ad-aff-il	pushed
adawath	ad-ah-woth	scold
adawe	ah-dah-way	accident
adaween	ah-dah-ween	accidental
adawel	ad-ah-wel	scolding
a'dehr	ah-d-air	and the
adhaag	ad-harg	joyous
adhaal	ad-harl	happiest
adhaf	ar-dah-f	happy
adhal	ad-hal	joy

adhar	ad-har	repair
adharel	ad-har-el	repairing
adharil	ad-her-il	repaired
adh'em	ad-em	happier
adhshel	ad-shel	joyful
ahdindaal	ar-din-darl	unstoppable
a'du	ah-doo	your
a'dueth	ah-doo-eth	yours
adu'ma	ah-doo-mah	yourself
aesir	ay-seer	tight
agana	ag-ah-nah	writhe
agan'el	ag-an-e	writhing
agan'il	ag-an-il	writhed
aganim	ag-an-im	writhes
agnil	ag-neel	efficient
agnilon	ag-neel-on	efficiently
ahbeth	ar-beth	pits
ahbis	ar-bis	pit
ahda	ah-dah	enjoy
ahda	ah-dah	good
ahdaal	ar-darl	compassion
ahda'dreyoth	ah-dah-dray-oth	goodnight
ahda'e	ah-dah-eh	goodbye
ahda'il	ah-dah-il	enjoyed
ahda'kawe	ah-dah-kar-way	enjoyable
ahda'ma	ah-dah-mah	friend
ahda'peneth	ah-dah-pen-eth	pleasant
ahda'penon	ah-dah-pen-on	pleasantly
ahda'vallel	ah-dah-vah-lel	good day
ahdawch	ar-dah-wek	goodness
ahdel	ah-del	ready
ah'enteth	ah-en-teth	locker
ah'feor	ah-fee-or	nice
ah'feoraal	ah-fee-or-ahl	nicest
ah'feorem	ah-fee-or-em	nicer
ahlb	arl-b	reconcile
ahlb'el	arl-b-el	reconciling
ahlbil	arl-bil	reconciled
ahlbim	arl-bim	reconciles
ah'marg	ah-marg	worker

ahmdeg	arm-deg	survive
ahmdeg'el	arm-deg-el	surviving
ahmdeg'il	arm-deg-il	survived
ahmdegim	arm-deg-im	survives
ah'met	ar-met	fate
ah'met'shel	ar-met-shel	fateful
ah'mutani	ah-moo-tarn-ee	overseer
ahn	ar-n	to
ahna	ah-nah	any
ahnaven	ah-nah-ven	anywhere
ahnawch	ah-nah-wek	anyway
ahn'doen	arn-do-en	anything
ahnel	ah-nel	opening
ahno	ah-no	open
ahnsaal	ahn-sarl	earliest
ahnsol	arn-sol	early
ahnsolem	ahn-sol-em	earlier
ahra	ar-rah	has
ahroth	ah-roth	apart
ahvan	ah-van	lead
ahvanel	ah-an-el	leading
ailil	eye-lil	several
aj	ahj	go
aj'el	ahj-el	going
aj'elim	ahj-el-im	goings
ajenaal	aj-en-arl	heal
al	al	young
alaal	ah-lul	right
alam	al-am	loose
alam	al-am	wrong
alam'em	al-am-em	looser
alamshel	al-am-shel	wrongful
alba	al-bah	dissonance
alen	al-en	value
alenil	al-en-il	valued
aleph	ah-lef	left
aleth	al-eth	safe
alethaal	al-eth-ahl	safest
aleth'dol	al-eth'dol	safety
alethem	al-eth-em	safer

aleth'on	al-eth-on	safely
al'feor'duine	al-fee-or-doo-een	grandparent
al'gwa	al-gwah	baby girl
al'gwarim	al-gwah-rim	baby girls
alhen	al-hen	pain
aliph'feor	al-if-fee-or	humble
aliph'fe'em	al-if-fee-em	humility
allas	al-las	young
allasal	al-as-al	wept
allasaal	al-las-ahl	youngest
allasel	al-lah-sel	weeping
allasem	al-las-em	younger
allas'feor	al-as-fee-or	parent
allas'feorim	al-as-fee-or-im	parents
allasil	al-lah-sil	weaped
allasim	al-lah-sim	weeps
allason	al-lah-son	weep
allas'vaelil	al-as-vay-el-il	tomorrow
alle	a-leh	all
alle'gehl'es	al-eh-gel-es	cosmos
alle'gehl'es	ul-eh-gel-es	universe
alle'mel	ah-leh-mel	reality
allentaal	al-en-tahl	valuable
al'lien	al-leen	begin
al'lieth	al-leeth	begins
almac	al-mak	fly, insect
al'mahre	al-mah-rah	baby
al'mahrim	al-mah-rim	babies
aln	arl-n	seven
aln'kel	arl-n-kel	seventy
al'scria'ne	al-scree-ah-neh	fable
al'scria'nim	al-scree-ah-nim	fables
altan	al-tan	some
alurahl	ah-loo-rahl	seldom
am	am	else
amaar	ah-mar	before
amlesh	am-lesh	elsewhere
anan	an-an	resolve
anan'el	an-an-el	resolving
anan'il	an-an-il	resolved

ananim	an-an-im	resolves
anash	an-ash	ache
anashil	an-ash-il	ached
anash'el	an-ash-el	aching
andel	an-del	overwhelm
andel'el	an-del-el	overwhelming
andel'il	an-del-il	overwhelmed
andel'im	an-del-im	overwhelms
anlal	an-lal	shoulder
anlal'il	an-lal-il	shouldered
anlalim	an-lal-im	shoulders
anshen	an-shen	burn
anshen'el	an-shen-el	burning
anshen'il	an-shen-il	burned
anat	an-at	provide
anateth	an-at-eth	provides
anathel	an-ath-el	swimming
anathos	an-ath-os	swim
anat'il	an-at-il	provided
anu	ah-noo	ripe
anu'aal	ah-noo-ahl	ripest
anu'em	ah-noo-em	riper
anur	ah-noo-er	ripen
anvaelil	an-vae-el-il	today
aosa	aye-oh-sah	brood
aosel	aye-oh-sel	brooding
aosim	aye-oh-sim	broods
aph	aff	let
apha	af-ah	front
aphaan	ah-farn	ear
aphaanim	ah-farn-im	ears
aphaketh	aff-ah-keth	piecemeal
aphall	arf-ahl	however
aphana	aff-ah-nah	decision
aphanas	af-an-as	immediate
aphand	af-and	lick
aphanda	af-an-da	gather
aphanda'edas	af-an-da-ed-as	harvest
aphandel	af-an-del	gathering
aphand'el	af-and-el	licking

aphandil	af-an-dil	gathered
aphanel	af-an-el	immediately
aphar	af-ar	hear
aphar	af-ar	listen
aphard	af-ard	heard
aphar'el	af-ar-el	hearing
apharel	af-ar-el	listening
apharil	aff-ar-il	piece
apharim	aff-ar-im	pieces
aphar'ma	af-ar-mah	listener
aphel	af-el	decide
apheleen	aff-el-een	play
aphelel	af-el-el	deciding
aphelil	af-el-il	decided
aphiin	af-een	bundle
aphil	aff-il	parted
aphin	aff-in	part
aphinil	af-in-il	bundled
aph'liem	af-leem	honesty
aph'lien	af-leen	honest
aph'lon	af-lon	honestly
aphon	aff-on	partly
arafa'el	ar-ah-fah-el	countenance
arahn	ah-rah-n	finish
arahnel	ah-rah-nel	finishing
arahnil	ah-rah-nil	finished
arahnim	ah-rah-nim	finishes
arb	ar-b	pencil
arbat	ar-bat	wood
arbel	ar-bel	done
arbor	ar-bor	tree
arborim	ar-bor-im	trees
ardenim	ar-den-im	scissors
ardenlai	ar-den-l-eye	rose, (flower)
ardin	ar-din	purpose
ardinim	ar-din-im	purposes
ardon	ar-don	purposely
ardwen	ard-wen	purposeful
areen	a-reen	kind
arenaal	a-ren-ahl	kindest

arenem	a-ren-em	kinder
areon'feor	ar-ee-on-fee-or	skite
arianath	ah-ree-an-ath	morning
arnmir	arn-meer	festival
arnmiran	arn-meer-an	festivity
arnmireth	arn-meer-eth	festivities
arphada	ar-far-dah	watch
arphadel	ar-fad-el	watching
arphadil	ar-far-dil	watched
ar'shan	ar-shan	tributary
ar'shanarim	ar-shan-ah-rim	tributaries
arvias	ar-vee-as	bird
arvim	ar-vim birds,	flock
ashad	ah-shard	fast
ashadaal	ah-shar-darl	fastest
ashadem	ah-shard-em	faster
ashan	ash-an	grow
ashan'a	ash-an-ah	grew
ashan'al	ash-an-al	grown
ashanel	ash-an-el	growing
ashanim	ash-an-im	grows
ashath	ash-ath	fire
ashathil	ash-ath-il	fired
ashathel	ash-ath-el	firing
ashen	ash-en	sky
ashendaal	ash-en-dahl	enclose
ashendil	ash-en-dil	enclosed
ashen'draal	ash-en-drahl	thunder
ashen'drel	ash-en-drel	thundering
ashen'dreth	ash-en-dreth	thunders
ashenwch	ash-en-wek	skywards
asindel	as-in-del	animal
asindim	as-in-dim	animals
aske'el	ah-skeh-el	climbing
a'skel	ah-skel	always
askel	ah-skel	climb
askel'ma	ah-skel-mah	climber
assir	as-eer	province
assireen	as-eer-een	provincial
ather	ath-er	divine

atum	ah-toom	roof
atumel	ah-toom-el	roofing
aur	or	turn
auradin	or-ah-din	captain
aurel	or-el	behave
aur'el	or-el	turning
aureleel	or-reh-leel	behaving
aurel'faal	or-el-fahl	discover
aurel'falel	or-el-fal-el	discovering
aurel'falem	or-el-far-lem	discovery
aurel'falil	or-el-fal-il	discovered
aurel'falma	or-el-fal-mah	discoverer
aurel'fior	or-rel-fee-or	behaviour
aurelim	or-rel-im	flowers
aurelioth	or-rel-ee-oth	flower
auriel	or-ree-el	start
auriel'el	or-ree-el-el	starting
auriel'il	or-ree-el-il	started
auril	or-il	behaved
aur'il	or-il	turned
automas	or-toe-mas	device
automas	or-toe-mas	machine
automasil	or-toe-mas-il	machined
automasim	or-toe-mas-im	machinery
avaheim	ah-vah-hime	nest
avahemel	ah-vah-hem-el	nesting
avanda	av-an-dah	crossed
avandil	av-an-dil	cross
avenal	av-en-al	street
avend	ah-vend	restrain
avendeth	av-en-deth	restrains
avendil	av-end-il	restrained
aviil	av-eel	malice
aviil'feor	av-eel-fee-or	malcontent
aviilwch	av-eel-wek	malicious
avoc	ah-vok	plea
avocim	ah-vok-im	pleas
azure	az-oo-ray	blue

B

b'aal	b-ahl	vague
b'aalna	b-ahl-nah	worship
baas	bars	mix
baasel	bars-el	mixing
bahne	bar-nay	even
bahwe	bah-way	endless
bala	bah-lah	fowl
ba'la	bah-lah	hurry
balath	bal-ath	equal
ba'lel	bah-lel	hurrying
baleth	bal-eth	fresh
ba'lil	bah-lil	hurried
ballan'ka	bal-an-kah	torchlight
ballas	bal-as	torch
banda	ban-dah	beat, beat up
banda	ban-dah	pound
banda	ban-dah	strike
banda'feor	ban-dah-fee-or	ridicule
bandath	ban-dath	palm
bandel	ban-del	pounding
band'el	band-el	slapping
bandeth	ban-deth	strikes
bandil	ban-dil	pounded
bandileth	ban-dil-eth s	laps
bandil'na	ban-dil-nah	slap
bandrac	ban-drak	carve
bandrel	ban-drel	carving
bandril	ban-dril	carved
bandulmi	ban-dool-mee	ridiculous
banya	ban-yah	bag
banya'edas	ban-yah-ed-as	pie
banya'edim	ban-yah-ed-im	pies
banyeth	ban-yeth	basket
banyim	ban-yim	baskets
baomwe	bay-om-way	direction
barac	bah-rak	stone
bariath	bah-ree-ath	wall
bariathim	bah-ree-ath-im	walls

bari'il	ba-ree-il	walled
barran	bah-ran	dust
barranil	bah-ran-il	dusted
barrow	bah-row	grave
barrowim	bah-row-im	graves
barrowgard	bah-row-gard	graveyard
bashaal	bash-arl	imprison
bashalil	bash-al-il	imprisoned
bayor	bay-or	end
bayor	bay-or	weary
bayorel	bay-or-el	ending
bayor'ne	bay-or-nay	weariness
beal	bee-al	groin
behdu	beh-doo	tent
behduesh	beh-doo-esh	camp
behdu'im	beh-doo-im	tents
bellum	bel-um	chaos
bellum	bel-um	crazy
bellum	bel-um	trouble
bellum'grys	bel-um-gris	chaotic
bellumil	bel-um-il	troubled
bemencrel	be-men-krel	beard
bena	ben-ah	decorate
bena'del	ben-ah-del	decoration
bena'il	ben-ah-il	decorated
bend'el	bend-el	buffeting
bend'il	bend-il	buffeted
bend'im	bend-im	buffets
bendu	ben-doo	buffet, to
beneph	ben-eff	wool
benephon	ben-eff-on	woolly
benet	ben-et	next
benm	ben-m	exit
benm'el	ben-m-el	exiting
benm'il	ben-m-il	exited
beretim	beh-ret-im	labels
berett	beh-ret	label
bershaal	ber-sharl	pole
beson	beh-son	drum
besonel	beh-son-el	drumming

besonil	beh-son-il	drummed
beson'ma	beh-son-mah	drummer
besson	bes-on	dish
besson	bes-on	sacrifice
besson'edas	bes-on-ed-as	dinner
bessonim	bes-on-im	dishes
beyall	bay-awl	develop
beyall'kaan	bay-al-karn	development
bey'el	bay-el	developing
bhaga	bah-gah	rubbish
bhumim	boo-mim	shutters
biel	bee-el	drain
bielil	bee-el-il	drained
biil	beel	bump
biil'da	beel-dah	bumped
billem'draal	bil-em-drahl	artful
binion	bin-ee-on	cup
binion'il	bin-ee-on-il	cupped
bluut	bl-oot	red
bolod	bol-od	illegitimate
boran'kal	bor-an-kal	laundry
bor'edas	bor-ed-as	kitchen
boroth	bor-oth	deceive
bo'roth	boh-roth	worth
boroth'il	bor-oth-il	deceived
boroth'ma	bor-oth-ma	deceiver
braada	brah-dah	snore
braadel	brah-del	snoring
braal	br-ahl	outpost
bracim	brak-im	stones
bradam	brad-am	fortified outpost
brek	br-ek	jam
brekil	brek-il	jammed
brenahl	bren-arl	exclaim
brenodel	bren-oh-del	exclamation
brenoth	bren-oth	exclaims
briel	bree-el	infuse
briel'el	bree-el-el	infusing
briel'il	bree-el-il	infused
brielim	bree-el-im	infuses

bruuk	br-ook	fracture
bruukil	br-ook-il	fractured
bruula	broo-lah	stamp
bruulel	broo-lel	stamping
bruulil	broo-lil	stamped
bruus	br-oos	iron
bullem	boo-lem	milk
buula	boo-lah	overcoat
buult	bool-t	puncture
buutil	bool-til	punctured
buus	boos	main
buuson	boos-on	mainly
buut	boot	shoe
buutim	boot-im	shoes
bwel	bw-el	buttock
bwe'ra	bweh-rah	bound
bweshal	bweh-shal	windpipe
bweshaal	bweh-sharl	door
bweshim	bweh-shim	doors
byen	by-en	imbue
byen'il	by-en-il	imbued
byenim	by-en-im	imbues

C

ca'	kar	at
caab	karb	store
caabel	karb-el	storing
caabil	karb-il	stored
caadru	kar-droo	beware
caag	karg	rib
caagim	kar-gim	ribs
caajah	kar-jah	chin
caaj'ma	karj-mah	chosen
caal	karl	much
caasahn	kah-sarn	jump
caas'serai	cars-seh-rye	solace
cada'fe'el	kah-dah-fee-el	tempting
cada'feil	kah-dah-fee-il	tempted
cada'feor	kah-dah-fee-or	tempt
cadamaag	kad-ah-marg	industrious
cad'el	kad-el	following
cadel	kad-el	tasting
cad'em	kad-em	tasty
cad'ma	kad-mah	follower
cadme	kad-may	follow
cad'mil	kad-mil	followed
cadmim	kad-mim	follows
cadus	kad-us	taste
caer	kay-er	whisper
caer	kay-er	spirit
caer'allas	kay-er-al-as	myth
caer'allon	kay-er-al-on	mythical
caer'dahl	kay-er-dahl	lake spirit
caer'dim	kay-er-dim	ghosts
caer'duine	kay-er-doo-een	ghost
caer'duion	kay-er-doo-in-non	ghostly
caer'el	kay-er-el	whispering
caerel	kay-er-el	returning
caer'eth	kay-er-eth	whispers
caereth	kay-er-eth	returns
caeril	kay-er-il	returned
caerlil	kay-er-lil	spirited

caer'pahd	kay-er-pard	conscience
caerum	kay-er-um	return
caevia	kay-vee-ah	narrow
caeviel	kay-vee-el	narrowing
caeviem	kay-vee-em	narrower
cahna	car-nah	meaning
cahld	karl-d	told
caisson	kay-son	bridge
caissonim	kay-son-im	bridges
calaph	kal-af	after, afterwards
calaph'edas	kal-af-ed-as	dessert
calash	kal-ash	allow
calash	kal-ash	reach
calashel	kal-ash-el	reaching
calashil	kal-ash-il	reached
calashil	kal-ash-il	allowed
calashim	kal-ash-im	reaches
calat	kal-at	boot
cal'da	kal-dah	armed
cal'dar	kal-dar	limb
cal'darim	kal-dar-im	limbs
caldas	kal-das	ambiguous
caldir	kal-deer	arm
caldiroth	kal-di-roth	armpit
caldur	kal-doo-er	wing
caldurim	kal-doo-rim	wings
cal'el	kal-el	allowing
calem	kah-lem	goods
calepim	kal-ep-im	means
caleth	ka-leth	attempt
calethel	kal-eth-el	attempting
calethil	kal-eth-il	attempted
calil	kah-leel	already
calim	kal-im	boots
callad	kal-lad	vary
calladel	kal-lah-del	trying
calladil	kal-lah-dil	tried
calladus	kal-lah-dus	try
callala	kal-lah-lah	various
callalon	kal-lah-lon	variously

callas	kal-las	star
callasim	kal-as-im	stars
ca'llen	kah-len	ring
callen	kal-en	other
callenim	kal-en-im	others
callim	kal-im	tell
callimel	kal-im-el	telling
callin	kal-in	tie
calnaer	kal-nay-er	annoy
calnael	kal-nay-el	annoyance
calna'el	kal-nah-el	annoying
calnaril	kal-nar-il	annoyed
camoflaag	kam-oh-flarg	conceal
camof'el	kam-of-el	concealing
camof'il	kam-of-il	concealed
canath	kan-ath	laugh
canathem	kan-ath-em	laughter
canatheth	kan-ath-eth	laughs
carac	ka-rak	unlock
caracel	ka-rak-el	unlocking
caracil	ka-rak-il	unlocked
caravan'serai	kar-ah-van-seh-rai	inn, tavern
carda	kar-dah	heavy
cardaal	kar-darl	heaviest
cardem	kar-dem	heavier
carduus	kar-doos	jumper
carrion	kah-ree-on	corpse
carrionim	kah-ree-on-im	corpses
carta	kar-tah	code
carth	kar-th	valve
carthim	kar-thim	valves
casdiil	kas-deel	aeon
casdiilim	kas-deel-im	aeons
cas'feor	kas-fee-or	feel
castaal	kas-tarl	palace, castle
castaloth	kah-stal-oth	undefeated
cayu'el	kay-oo-el	shivering
cayuul	kay-ool	shiver
cayuun	kay-oon	skin
ce'	keh	as

ceen	keen	hurt
cehdin	ked-in	instead
cem	kem	be
cem'feor	kem-fee-or	felt
cenec	ken-ek	wink
cenecel	ken-ek-el	winking
ceren	keh-ren	needle
cerenim	keh-ren-im	needles
cesh	kesh	get
ceshel	kesh-el	getting
cetarkaan	ket-ah-karn	establishment
cetaruum	ket-ah-room	establish
chavash	chah-vash	seat
chavash'il	chah-vash-il	seated
chavash'el	chah-vash-el	seating
chavm'mem	kav-m-mem	saucepan
chavn	kav-n	sauce
cheph	ch-ef	check
cheph'el	chef-el	checking
cidahl	kid-ahl	chest, box
cian	kee-ahn	pull
cianil	kee-ahn-il	pulled
cip	kip	help
cipeth	kip-eth	helps
cip'ma	kip'ma	helper
cipnewe	kip-neh-way	helpless
cipshel	kip-shel	helpful
circ	kerk	round
circaal	kerk-ahl	roundest
circe	ker-keh	wheel
circem	kerk-em	rounder
circim	ker-kim	wheels
circum	ker-cum	axis
claad	kl-ard	pipe
clammem	klam-em	stringy
clammir	klam-eer	string
clardim	klar-dim	pipes
clav'el	klav-el	circling
clavern	klav-ern	circle
clav'il	klav-il	circled

cleash	klee-sh	loud
cleshaal	klesh-ahl	loudest
cleshem	kleh-shem	louder
codahl	kod-arl	past
coer	koe-er	heart
coer'far	koe-er-far	heartfelt
cof	kof	sock
cofim	kof-im	socks
coldarai	kol-dah-rye	cold air
coleth	kol-eth	hat
collum	kol-um	trench
collumrim	kol-um-rim	trenches
com	kom	bade
comaas	koe-mars	control
comas'el	koe-mas-el	controlling
comas'il	koe-mas-il	controlled
com'il	kom-il	advanced
comm'el	kom-el	coming
commel'im	kom-el-im	comings
comm'en	kom-en	advance
commen	kom-en	come
commen'el	kom-en-el	advancing
comm'eth	kom-eth	comes
comudus	kom-uh-doos	toilet
corah	kor-ah	about
cord	kord	nut
cordahl	kor-dahl	possible
cordim	kor-dim	nuts
cordiv	kor-div	possibility
cordiveth	kor-div-eth	possibilities
coreth	kor-eth	carpet
corethim	kor-eth-im	carpets
corhen	kor-hen	arch
cori'el	koh-ree-el	clearing
cori'em	koh-ree-em	clearer
cori'il	koh-ree-il	cleared
corion	koh-ree-on	clear
cresh	kresh	sanctuary
cripsh	krip-sh	devastate
cripsh'el	krip-shel	devastating

cripshesh	krip-shesh	devastation
cripsh'il	krip-shil	devastated
crue	kroo band of	warriors
crue	kr-oo	unit
crue	kr-oo	units
crue'feor	kroo-fee-or	company
cryel	kree-el	find
cryel'kaag	cree-el-karg	acknowledge
cryel'kaagel	crre-el-karg-el	acknowledging
cryel'kaagil	cree-el-karg-il	acknowledged
cryel'kaagim	cree-el-karg-im	acknowledges
cryen'el	kree-en-el	finding
crys	kris	knife
crys	kris	dagger
crysala	kris-ahl-ah	finger
crysalla	kris-ahl-lah	different
crys'aloth	kris-al-oth	fangernail
crysim	kris-im	knives
crysim	kris-im	daggers
cryseen	kris-een	fever
cryseen	kris-een	forbidden
cryseph	kris-eff	teeth
crysil	kris-il	knifed
crysil	kris-il	fevered
crysel	kris-in-del	candle
cryselim	kris-in-del-im	candles
crysir	kris-eer	razor
cryst	kr-ist	tooth
cryst	cr-ist	claw
cryst'anash	krist-an-ash	toothache
cryst'el	cr-ist-el	clawing
crystim	cr-ist-im	claws
cuan	koo-ahn	cake
culwch	kool-wek	road
culwim	kool-wim	roads
cu'roi	koo-roy	roast
cu'roi'el	koo-roy-el	roasting
cu'roi'il	koo-roy-il	roasted
cuura	koo-rah	oven
cuurd	ker-d	swirl

cuurdel
 cuurdil
 cuurdim
 cuus
 cuus'il
 cymein
 cyminel
 cymiril

kerd-el
 kerd-il
 kerd-im
 koos
 koos-il
 kim-een
 kim-in-el
 kim-in-il

swirling
 swirled
 swirls
 envelope, to surround
 enveloped
 repeat
 repeating
 repeated

D

daalaal	dahl-lahl	busiest
daaled	dahl-ed	busier
daal'feor	dahl-fee-or	busy
daal'il	dahl-il	busied
daan	dahn	during
dael	day-el	island
daen	day-n	whom
dahl	darl	lake
dahna	dar-nah	being
dahron	dah-ron	matter
dahronim	dah-ron-im	matters
daled	dah-led	colder
dalem	dah-lem	cold
dallaan	dal-larn	suppose
dalla'al	dah-lah-ahl	coldest
dallan'il	dal-lan-il	supposed
dana	dar-nah	flow
dan'el	dan-el	flowing
danim	darn-im	flows
dar	dar	weave
darash	dah-rash	married
darath	dah-rath	marry
darel	dar-el	weaving
darem'feor	dar-em-fee-or	ferocity
dar'feor	dar-fee-or	ferocious
dari	dar-ee	weaver
darrah	dar-rah	drought
dar'p	dar-p	full
das	das	city
dasim	dah-sim	cities
davashim	dah-vash-im	opinions
davaash	dah-varsh	opinion
de'aal	deh-arl	independence
dech	deh-ch	mushroom
def'aluul	def-ah-lool	glass
def'aluulim	def-ah-lool-im	glasses
def'ulaal	def-oo-lahl	bottle
def'ulim	def-oo-lim	bottles

dehr	d-air	the
de'inas	deh-in-as	shave
del	del	an
delna	del-nah	though
delum	del-um	thank
delumel	del-um-el	thanking
delumil	del-um-il	thanked
delumim	del-um-im	thanks
delve	del-vay	mine
delvel	delv-el	mining
delv'il	delv-il	mined
delvim	del-vim	mines
dem	dem	had
den	den	nod
den'el	den-el	nodding
den'il	den-il	nodded
denim	den-im	nods
denim	den-im	trousers
dernu	der-noo	roundly
deskaal	des-karl	quest
deskaal'el	des-karl-el	questing
deskaal'il	des-karl-il	quested
deskaal'im	des-karl-lim	quests
deskai	desk-hai	mission
desken	des-ken	task
deskenel	des-ken-el	tasking
deskenil	des-ken-il	tasked
deskenim	des-ken-im	tasks
dhalla	d-hal-ah	will, strength of
dhara	dar-rah	poison
dharal	dar-rahl	poisonous
dias	dee-as	similar
dias'on	dee-as-on	similarly
dib	dee-b	small (alt)
dien	deen	must
dii	dee	salve
dii'el	dee-el	salving
dii'il	dee-il	salved
dii'im	dee-im	salves
diil'feor	deel-fee-or	jealous

diil'feoraal	deel-fee-or-ahl	jealousy
diil'feoron	deel-fee-or-on	jealously
dimaal	dim-ahl	toast
dimaalel	dim-ahl-el	toasting
dimaalil	dim-ahl-il	toasted
dinha	din-hah	grip
dinhel	din-hel	gripping
dinhil	din-hil	gripped
dinhim	din-him	grips
dirn'al	dirn'al	slept
dirnel	deer-nel	sleeping
dirnim	deer-nim	sleeps
dirnu	deer-noo	sleep
diruus	dih-roos	complete
diruus'del	dih-roos-del	completion
diruus'el	dih-roos-el	completing
diruuson	dih-roos-on	completely
doen	doe-en	never
do'en	doe-en	thing
doenaal	doe-en-ahl	nevermore
do'erim	doe-eh-rim	things
dorah	dor-ah	again
dorum	dor-um	temple
draag	dr-arg	black
draal	drah-l	music
draaleen	drah-leen	musical
draal'el	drahl-el	dancing
draal'ma	drahl-mah	dancer
draal'marim	drahl-mar-im	dancers
draaloth	drah-loth	dance
draan	drah-n	tune
draas	drah-s	sing
draasel	drah-sel	singing
drahnaril	drah-nah-ril	tired
drahnarel	drah-nah-rel	tiring
drahnil	drah-nil	tire
dranem	dran-em	yeast
drek	drek	determine
drek'eph	drek-ef	determination
drek'il	drek-il	determined

dreserai	dreh-seh-rye	bed
dreserel	dreh-seh-rel	bedding
dreserim	dreh-seh-rim	beds
dreya	dray-ah	dark
dreyaal	drey-ahl	darkest
dreya'd	dray-ah-d	darker
dreya'gallil	dray-ah-gal-il	midnight
dreya'haad	dray-ah-hard	nighted
dreya'haal	dray-ah-harl	nightly
dreya'heim	drey-ah-hime	darkness
dreya'heim	dray-ah-hime	night
dreya'straag	dray-ah-str-arg	nightmare
drey'ath	dray-ath	yesterday
dreyel	dray-el	shadow
dreyelem	dray-el-em	shadowy
dreyel'il	dray-el-il	shadowed
dreyel'im	dray-el-im	shadows
dreysha'we	dray-shar-way	demise
dr'math	dr-math	kill
dr'math'el	dr-math-el	killing
droah	droe-ah	murder
droa'ma	droe-ah-mah	murderer
droas	droe-as	throw
droas'el	droe-as-el	throwing
dro'el	droe-el	threw
dro'en	droe-en	murdering
dro'il	droe-il	murdered
dromah	droe-mah	boat
dromah	droe-mah	ship
dromah	droe-mah	vessel
droma'heim	droe-ma-hime	wharf
droma'heirim	droe-mah-hy-rim	wharves
dromal	droe-mal	shipping
droman	droe-man	wander
dromanel	droe-man-el	wandering
dromannion	droe-man-ee-on	wanderer
droma'noth	droe-mah-noth	fleet
dromarim	droe-mah-rim	boats
dromarim	droe-mar-im	ships, fleet
dromasel	droe-mah-sel	travelling

dromasil	droe-mah-sil	travelled
dromasuum	droe-ma-soom	travel
droya'fel	droy-ah-fel	secret
droya'felim	droy-ah-fel-im	secrets
droya'fon	droy-ah-fon	secretly
droyawch	droy-ah-wek	secretive
du'a	doo-ah	both
du'ath	doo-ath	second
duath	doo-ath	their
du'athil	doo-ath-il	seconded
duel	doo-el	live
duel	doo-el	reside
duel'eth	doo-el-eth	lives
duel'eth	doo-el-eth	resides
duel'il	doo-el-il	lived
duel'il	doo-el-il	resided
duellel	doo-el-lel	living
duel'el	doo-el-el	residing
duel'on	doo-el-on	lively
duen	doo-en	who
dueneth	doo-en-eth	whose
duil	doo-il	life
duilen	doo-il-en	alive
duil'solaal	doo-il-sol-ahl	lifetime
duine	doo-een	person
duine	doo-een	being (person)
duine'allas	doo-een-al-as	adult
duin'im	doo-in-im	beings
duin'kawe	doo-een-kah-way	personable
dula	dul-ah	spoon
dula'el	dul-ah-el	spooning
dulaman	doo-lah-man	seaweed
dularim	dul-ah-rim	spoons
dumon	doo-mon	clay
duri'el	doo-ree-el	digging
duril	doo-ril	crowd
duril	doo-ril	group
duril	doo-ril	people
duril	doo-ril	they
duril'da	doo-ril-da	crowded

duril'el	doo-ril-el	crowding
durilen	doo-ril-en	them
durilenim	doo-ril-en-im	themselves
durilim	doo-ril-im	peoples
durim	doo-rim	these
durin	doo-rin	us
durion	doo-ree-on	dig
durir	doo-reer	trip
durirel	doo-reer-el	tripping
duriril	doo-reer-il	tripped
durn	der-n	drought lands
duth	dooth	two
duth'kel	dooth-kel	twenty
duulg	dool-g	inter
duulg'il	dool-g-il	interred
duun	doo-n	beneath
duura	doo-rah	track
duurel	doo-rel	tracking
duureth	doo-reth	tracks
duuril	doo-ril	tracked
dwarva	dwar-vah	short
dwarvaal	dwar-vahl	shortest
dwarvaal	dwar-vahl	smallest
dwarvem	dwar-vem	shorter
dwarvem	dwar-vem	smaller
dwarven	dwar-ven	small
dwarvoth	dwar-voth	stubby
dwe	dw-ay	branch
dweath	dwee-ath	shape
dweathil	dwee-ath-il	shaped
dwe'il	dw-ay-il	branched
dwe'im	dw-ay-im	branches
dwelarch	dwel-arch	boil
dwelarin	dwel-ar-in	former
dwelaron	dwel-ar-on	formerly
dweleen	dwel-een	drunk
dwelen'ma	dwel-en-mah	drunkard
dwel'il	dwel-il	boiled
dwel'ir	dwel-eer	history
dwelir	dwel-eer	somewhere

dwel'irim	dwel-eer-im	histories
dwellaal	dwel-oth	drink
dwellaaalel	dwel-larl-el	drinking
dwell'el	dwel-el	boiling
dwell'el	dwel-el	demanding
dwell'il	dwel-il	demanded
dwellin	dwel-in	fail
dwellin'da	dwel-in-dah	failed
dwellin'el	dwel-in-el	failing
dwellineth	dwel-in-eth	fails
dwellloth	dwel-oth	demand
dwel'pahd	dwel-pard	brain
dwen	dw-en	still
dwen'bial	dwen-bee-ahl	dispute
dwen'bidel	dwen-bee-del	disputation
dwen'biel	dwen-bee-el	disputing
dwendel	dwen-del	plentiful
dwen'del	dwen-del	staying
dwendil	dwen-dil	stay
dwendir	dwen-deer	plenty
dwenem	dwen-em	bottom
dwen'fior	dwen-fee-or	denigrate
dwen'fiora	dwen-fee-or-ah	disobey
dwen'fiorel	dwen-fee-or-el	disobeying
dwenil	dwen-il	something
dwenoth	dwen-oth	certain
dwenon	dwen-on	certainly
dwenn'em	dwen-em	difficulty
dwennim	dwen-im	difficult
dweo'gorga	dwee-owe-gor-gah	shapeshifter
dweo'pheth	dwee-oh-feth	worst
dweron	dweh-ron	bush
dwe'vaal	dweh-vahl	bushland
dwiioth	dwee-oth	dense
dwiiothaal	dwee-oth-ahl	densest
dwiiothem	dwee-oth-em	denser
dynu'scrial	dee-noo-scree-ahl	read

E

e'	eh	a
ebaac	eh-bar-k	core
edal	ed-al	hungry
edas	ed-as	food
edda	ed-ah	story
edem	ed-em	hunger
ehon	ee-on	floor
ehrin	eh-rin	require
ehrinel	eh-rin-el	requiring
ehrinil	eh-rin-il	required
ehrinim	eh-rin-im	requires
el	el	child
el'adrim	el-ad-drim	moon dragons
elanna	el-ah-na	moon
eldal	el-dal	seem
eldaleth	el-daleth	seems
eld'feor	eld-fee-or	regret
eld'feshel	eld-fesh-el	regretful
eldil	el-dil	seemed
eldim	el-dim	moons
eldre	el-dray	glisten
eldr'el	el-der-el	glistening
eldr'il	el-der-il	glistened
eldrim	el-drim	glistens
elduulel	el-dool-el	gifting
elduulim	el-dool-im	gifts
elduull	el-dool	boon
elduull	el-dool	gift
alien	el-ee-en	warm
alien'a	el-ee-en-ah	warmth
elienaal	el-ee-en-ahl	warmest
alien'el	el-ee-en-el	warming
alien'em	el-ee-en-em	warmer
alien'il	el-ee-en-il	warmed
eliin	el-een	owe
elil	el-il	yellow
elim	el-im	children
elimat	el-im-at	taught

elimel	el-im-el	teaching
elimus	el-im-us	teach
elinel	el-in-el	owing
elinil	el-in-il	owed
elj	el-j	chance
elj'el	elj-el	chancing
eljiim	el-jeem	chances
elj'il	elj-il	chanced
ellath	el-lath	soup
ellen'ma	el-len-mah	tailor
ellen'mil	el-len-mil	tailored
elliv	el-iv	favour
ellivel	el-iv-el	favouring
ellivil	el-iv-il	favoured
ellivim	el-iv-im	favours
ell'ulaal	el-oo-lul	well, drinking
emreth	em-reth	opens
emru	em-roo	open
emruil	em-roo-il	opened
emruel	em-roo-el	opening
emur	eh-moo-er	world
emurion	eh-moo-ree-on	world, of the
en	en	one
enath	en-ath	first
endar	en-dar	total
endarel	en-dar-el	totalling
endaril	en-dar-il	totalled
endarim	en-dar-im	totals
endarun	en-dar-un	totality
endil	en-dil	single
endim	en-dim	ages
endorum	en-dor-um	splendour
endul	en-dul	age
e'nel	eh-nel	shall
en'fior	en-fee-or	disturb
en'fiorel	en-fee-or-el	disturbing
en'fioril	en-fee-or-il	disturbed
enger	en-ger	wrath
enkaa	enk-ah	probable
enkaaj	en-kar-j	transform

enkaajel	en-karj-el	transforming
enkaajil	en-karj-il	transformed
enkaajim	en-karj-im	transforms
enka'on	en-kah-on	probably
enkara	en-kar-ah	doubt
enkar'il	en-kar-il	doubted
enkar'shel	en-kar-shel	doubtful
enkath	en-kath	pass
enkathel	en-kath-el	passing
enkath'il	en-kath-il	passed
en'kel	en-kel	ten
en'keleph	en-kel-eff	tenth
enkirk	en-kerk	surround
enkirkel	en-kirk-el	surrounding
enkirkil	en-kerk-il	surrounded
enkirkim	en-kirk-im	surrounds
enlin	en-lin	only
enmara	en-mah-rah	passport
en'shel	en-shel	once
enthen	en-then	box
enthim	en-thim	boxes
epahl	eh-parl	cover
epahlel	eh-par-lel	covering
epahlil	eh-par-lil	covered
ephel	eff-el	rather
ephilon	ef-il-on	corridor
ephilim	ef-il-im	corridors
eqisaan	ek-wi-sarn	horse
eqisanim	ek-wi-san-im	horses
eron	eh-ron	have
eronel	eh-ron-el	having
erra	eh-rah	focus
err'el	eh-rel	focusing
err'il	eh-ril	focused
es	es	is
esh'	esh	if
eshaal	e-shahl	because
eshal'el	esh-al-el	trusting
eshal'il	esh-al-il	trusted
eshalon	esh-ah-lon	trust

eswe	es-way	yes
et	et	it
et'es	et-es	its
etlem	et-lem	itself
euhan	yoo-han	utility
evi	ev-ee	set
evian	ev-ee-an	settle
evianil	ev-ee-an-il	settled
eviel	ev-eel	setting

F

faad	far-d	brought
faada	far-dah	chase
faad'el	far-del	chasing
faadel	far-del	exhaustion
faad'il	far-dil	chased
faal	far-l	comb
faal	farl	exhaust
faald	farl-d	prosper
faald'el	farld-el	prospering
faald'il	farld-il	prospered
faald'im	farld-im	prosper
faalel	far-lel	exhausting
faal'el	farl-el	combing
faal'il	farl-il	exhausted
faalil	farl-il	shared
faalel	farl-el	sharing
faalk	farl-k	impossible
faall	far-l	share
fadiil	fad-eel	enough
fa'e	fay-eh	like
fa'el	fah-el	face
fa'el	fah-el	visage
fa'elim	fah-el-im	faces
fa'elon	fay-el-on	likely
faer'ashen	fay-er-ash-en	cloud
faer'ashim	fay-er-ash-im	clouds
faer'duil	fay-air-doo-il	generation
faer'duim	fay-air-doo-im	generations
faer'el	fay-er-el	kinsman
faer'el	fay-er-el	sibling
faer'eldul	fay-er-el-dul	gifted
faer'gwa	fay-er-gwah	daughter
faer'gwa'im	fay-er-gwa-im	daughters
faer'im	fay-er-im	siblings
faer'ma	fay-er-mah	son
faer'marem	fay-er-mah-rem	cousins
faer'maret	fay-er-mah-ret	cousin
faer'marim	fay-er-mah-rim	sons

faer'ruen	fay-er-roo-en	somebody
faer'we	fay-er-way	conscious
faer'wedu	fay-er-wed-oo	consciousness
faer'weon	fay-er-wee-on	consciously
faeyen	fay-en	merchant
fa'il	fay-il	liked
falen'dahl	fal-en-darl	complain
falen'del	fal'en'del	complaining
falen'dil	fal-en-dil	complained
fanel	fan-el	responding
faneth	fan-eth	responds
fanuul	fan-ool	respond
faonar	fay-oh-nar	date
fard	far-d	distant
fardar	far-dar	distance
fardarim	far-dar-im	distances
farh	far-h	rose
far'waal	far-wah-l	furthest
far'we	far-way	further
feal	fee-al	soon
feal	fee-ahl	surge
fealaal	fee-al-ahl	soonest
feal'el	fee-al-el	surging
fealem	fee-al-em	sooner
feal'il	fee-al-il	surged
fean	feen	deny
fean'el	feen-el	denying
fean'il	feen-il	denied
fe'dath	feh-dath	harbouring
feleth	fel-eth	undulate
felethel	fel-eth-el	undulating
fel'feor	fel-fee-or	covet
fel'feth	fel-feth	covets
felon	fel-on	undulation
fel'we	fel-way	asleep
fen	fen	grass
fena	fen-ah	slack
fenaal	fen-ahl	slackest
fenath	fen-ath	think
fendaal	fen-dahl	vegetable

fendarim	fen-dar-im	vegetables
fendaroth	fen-dah-roth	vegetation
fendel	fen-del	against
fen'edas	fen-ed-as	lunch
fenel	fen-el	thinking
fenem	fen-em	slacker
fenim	fen-im	grasses
fenor	fen-or	grassland
fenorim	fen-or-im	grasslands
feo'allas	fee-o-al-as	ancestor
feo'allim	fee-o-al-im	ancestors
feo'da	fee-o-dah	angered
feo'el	fee-oh-el	dying
feo'fa	fee-oh-far	tremble
feo'faalel	fee-oh-far-lel	trembling
feo'faalil	fee-oh-far-lil	trembled
feo'faalim	fee-oh-far-lim	trembles
feo'gaal	fee-oh-garl	die
feo'gash	fee-oh-gash	died
feo'maal	fee-oh-marl	proudest
feo'me	fee-oh-may	clan, tribe
feo'me	fee-oh-may	proud
feo'mem	fee-oh-mem	prouder
feo'mon	fee-oh-mon	proudly
feonath	fee-oh-nath	anxiety
feonath	fee-oh-nath	panic
fe'onath	feh-oh-nath	uproar
feonath'el	fee-oh-nath-el	panicking
feon'el	fee-on-el	arising
feonel	fee-on-el	year
feonim	fee-on-im	years
feon't	fee-on-t	arose
feontill	fee-on-til	arise
feophet	fee-oh-fet	afraid
feorath	fee-o-rath	angrily
feor'calad	fee-or-kal-ad	guilt
feor'dahna	fee-or-dah-nah	nuisance
feor'diin	fee-or-deen	affection
feor'diinen	fee-or-deen-en	affectionate
feor'duril	fee-or-doo-ril	enemy

feor'durim	fee-or-doo-rim	enemies
feor'edas	fee-or-ed-as	eat
feor'edel	fee-or-ed-el	eating
feoren	fee-o-ren	anger
feor'enha	fee-or-en-ha	enmity
feoreth	fee-or-eth	aggressive
feor'heim	fee-or-hime	hospitality
feoron	fee-or-on	aggressively
feoron	fee-o-ron	angry
feor'pheth	fee-or-feth	fear
feor'phethil	fee-or-feth-il	feared
feor'phethim	fee-or-feth-im	fears
feo'taad	fee-oh-tard	concern
feo'taad'el	fee-oh-tard-el	concerning
feo'taad'il	fee-oh-tard-il	concerned
feo'taadim	fee-oh-tard-im	concerns
fet	fet	left
feyaheim	fay-ah-hime	shop
fiin	feen	plan
fiinel	feen-el	planning
fiinil	feen-il	planned
fiinim	feen-im	plans
fir	feer	rise
fireth	feer-eth	rises
flaash	flar-sh	glimmer
flaashel	flar-shel	glimmered
flaashil	flar-shil	glimmering
flaashim	flar-shim	glimmers
fleel	fl-eel	bet
flet	flet	arrow
fletim	flet-im	arrows
flu'es	flue-es	heat
forma	for-mah	fashion (make)
form'el	form-el	fashioning
form'il	form-il	fashioned
forum	for-um	market
forum'edal	for-um-ed-ahl	marketplace
fraad	fr-ard	frantic
frente	fren-tay	out
freyr	fray-r	really

fromah
frontiere

from-ah
fron-tee-air

cheese
frontier

G

gaad	gar-d	goal
gaagel	gar-gel	eternity
gaaj	gah-j	sit
gaaj'el	gah-j-el	sitting
gaal	garl	luck
gaaleln	garl-eln	luckier
gaalem	gar-lem	lucky
gaalet	garl-et	luckiest
gaav	gar-v	gave
gael	gay-el	wind
gaelaal	gay-el-ahl	windiest
gaeleem	gay-el-eem	windier
gaelem	gay-el-em	windy
gaelim	gay-el-im	winds
gael'qirion	gay-el-ki-ree-on	dragon
gahda	gar-dah	bone
gahdem	gar-dem	bony
gahdim	gar-dim	bones
gah'dun	gah-dun	submerge
gah'dunel	gah-dun-el	submerging
gah'dunil	gah-dun-il	submerged
gah'dunim	gah-doo-nim	submerges
gahla	gah-lah	lamp
gahla'ka	gah-lah-kah	lamplight
galaal	gah-lul	sickest
gal'aad	gal-ard	surprise
gal'aadil	gal-ard-il	surprised
gal'aadel	gal-ard-el	surprising
galaden	gal-a-den	king, lordship
galem	gah-lem	sicker
galim	gah-lim	ill
galim	gah-lim	sick
galla'feor	gah-lah-fee-or	nobility
gallamir	gal-ah-meer	nobility, an act of
gallanel	gal-an-el	nobility, right of
gallel	gah-lel	nothingness
gallendas	gal-en-das	prince
gallil	gal-lil	throne

galon	gah-lon	sickly
gannel'maru	gan-el-mah-roo	reef
garda'pheth	gar-dah-feth	spoil
gardel'pheth	gar-del-feth	spoiling
gardil'pheth	gar-dil-feth	spoiled
garj	gar-j	vomit
garjel	garj-el	vomiting
garjil	garj-il	vomited
gathiniel	gath-in-ee-el	terrible
gef	geff	stairs
gef	geff	stairway
gefa	geff-ah	step
gefil	geff-il	stepped
gefim	geff-im	steps
gehl	gel	that
geleth	gel-eth	blanket
geneth	gen-eth	joint
gerak	geh-rak	hook
getch	get-ch	onion
ghada	g-had-ah	smile
ghad'el	g-had-el	smiling
ghad'il	g-had-il	smiled
ghadim	g-had-im	smiles
giiba	gee-bah	revive
giib'il	geeb-il	revived
giibim	geeb-im	revives
giib'el	geeb-el	reviving
gild	gil-d	polish
gildenil	gil-den-il	polished
giranaal	gi-rah-nahl	thinnest
giraneen	gi-rah-neen	thin
giranem	gi-rah-nem	thinner
giriondaal	gi-ree-on-darl	multi-coloured
glaa'el	glar-el	cutting
glaas	glars	cut
glaaseth	glars-eth	cuts
glaash	glar-sh	suffer
glaash'el	glarsh-el	suffering
glaash'eth	glar-sheth	suffers
glaash'il	glarsh-il	suffered

glas'kir	glas-keer	rend
glass'karel	glas-kar-el	tearing
glass'kars	glas-kars	tear, to
glassenkor	glas-en-kor	injure
glass'feor	glars-fee-or	torment
glas'skars	glas-skars	wound
glas'skaril	glas-skar-il	wounded
glass'naag	glars-narg	tortur
glass'naag'ma	glars-narg-mah	torturere
glass'naag'el	glars-narg-el	torturing
glass'nil	glars-nil	tortured
glass'nim	glars-nim	tortures
glor'a	glor-ah	mend
glor'el	glor-el	mending
glorfahl	glor-farl	saw
glorfan	glor-fan	obtain
glorfandil	glor-fan-dil	obtained
glorfanel	glor-fan-el	obtaining
glyden	glid-en	earth
glydenhaal	glid-en-harl	earthquake
goreen	gor-een	jungle
goreon	goh-ree-on	weed
goreon'el	goh-ree-on-el	weeding
goreon'il	goh-ree-on-il	weeded
gor'hara	gor-har-ah	translate
gor'harel	gor-har-el	translating
gor'haril	gor-har-il	translated
graar	gr-ar	thrive
graar'el	gr-ar-el	thriving
graar'il	gr-ar-il	thrived
graarim	gr-ar-im	thrives
graath	grah-th	crumple
graath'il	gr-ar-th-il	crumpled
gra'laal	grah-lahl	thirst
gralalem	grah-lal-em	thirsty
granel	gran-el	flour
grapa	grah-pah	vine
grapim	grah-pim	vines
gref	gr-ef	scrape
grefel	gref-el	scraping

grefeth	gref-eth	scrapes
grefil	gref-il	scraped
grel	grel	lock
grel'el	grel-el	locking
grelil	grel-il	locked
gros'feor	gros-fee-or	mad
gros'feoraal	gros-fee-or-ahl	maddest
gros'feorem	gros-fee-or-em	madder
gruus	groo-s	broke
gruusa	gr-oos-ah	thick
gruusaal	groos-ahl	thickest
gruusem	groos-em	thicker
grys	gris	jewel
grysendim	gris-en-dim	jewelry
grysendim	gris-en-dim	jewels
grys'avia	gris-ar-vee-ah	feather
grys'avim	gris-ar-vim	feathers
grys'el	gris-el	crowning
grys'gallil	gris-gah-lil	altar
grysindel	gris-in-del	crown
grysindil	gris-in-dil	crowned
gryys	grees	exert
gryys'del	grees-del	exertion
gryysil	grees-il	exerted
gul	gool	row
gulerel	gool-er-el	rowing
guliath	goo-lee-ath	edge
guula	goo-lah	plantation
guullel	goo-lel	plant
guut	goot	neck
gwa'	gwah	female
gwa	gwah	I (female)
gwa'a	gwah-ah	me, female
gwa'cayor	gwah-kay-or	herself
gwa'duine	gwah-doo-een	her
gwa'din	gwah-din	she
gwa'duine	gwah-doo-een	woman
gwa'el	gwah-el	child, girl
gwa'el	gwah-el	sister
gwa'elas	gwah-el-as	girl

gwa'elim	gwah-el-im	sisters
gwa'elim	gwah-el-im	girls
gwa'faer	gwah-fay-air	aunt
gwa'kal'duine	gwah-kal-doo-een	hostess
gwalandil	gwah-lan-dil	queen
gwa'lendas	gwah-len-das	princess
gwa'ma	gwah-mah	husband, spouse
gwa'me	gwah-may	wife, spouse
gwiath	gwee-ath	above
gya	gee-yah	thread
gy'el	gee-el	threading
gyim	gee-im	threads
gynendal	gee-nen-dal	bandage
gysel	gee-sel	dress
gyselil	gee-sel-il	dressed

H

haadelaal	hard-el-ahl	tallest
haadelum	hard-el-um	tall
haadelem	hard-el-em	taller
haadu	har-doo	letter
haale	har-lay	upstairs
haalmarg	harl-marg	promote
haalmargil	harl-marg-il	promoted
ha'daal	ha-darl	approximate
hadahl	had-ahl	pacify
hadaon	had-ay-on	approximately
ha'deal	hah-del-el	chilling
ha'delem	hah-del-em	chill
ha'dealth	hah-del-eth	chills
ha'delim	hah-del-im	chilled
hadil	ha-dil	approximated
hae	hay	he
haeal	hay-el-el	greeting
haelim	hay-el-im	greetings
haeloth	hay-el-oth	greet
haer	hay-er	tongue
haer	hay-er	language
haer'al	hay-er-ahl	elder tongue
haer'an	hay-er-an	converse
haer'bellum	hay-er-bell-um	controversy
haer'crys	hay-er-kris	dialect
haer'el	hay-er-el	conversing
haer'il	hay-er-il	conversed
haer'ma	hay-er-mah	interpreter
haereen	hay-er-eeen	conversational
haereph	hay-er-ef	conversation
haer'im	hay-er-im	converses
haerkaaj	hay-er-kar-j	confess
haerkedel	hay-er-ked-el	confession
haer'kel	hay-er-keel	interpret
haer'kelil	hay-er-keel-il	interpreted
haerkil	hay-er-kil	confessed
ha'es	hah-es	he is
hahsa	hah-sah	house

hahsa'im	hah-sah-im	houses
ha'kaaj	ha-karj	promise
ha'kaajel	hah-karj-el	promising
ha'kaajil	hah-karj-il	promised
hal	hal	up
hala	har-lah	hello
hal'a	hal-ah	nurse, to
halaana	hal-ahn-ah	over
hala'el	hal-ah-el	nursing
hala'il	hal-ah-il	nursed
hala'ma	hal-ah-mah	nurse
hal'ashen	hal-ash-en	overcast
halath	hal-ath	abort, stop
hal'carduus	hal-kar-doos	coat
hald	hal-d	upon
hal'd	hal-d	aware
hal'dreya	hal-dray-ah	overnight
hald'wch	hal-d-wek	awareness
haleph	hal-ef	increase
hal'finen	hal-fin-en	overcome
hal'haer	hal-hay-er	interrupt
hallel	hal-lel	top
hallem	hal-lem	upper
hallen	hal-len	hell
halleth	hal-eth	falls
halloth	hal-oth	fall
halloth'el	hal-oth-el	falling
halo	hah-lo	lose
halok	hah-lok	lost
halokim	hah-lok-im	lost, one who is
haloph	hal-off	mean
halor	hal-or	flee
halorel	hal-or-el	fleeing
haloreth	hal-or-eth	fled
hal'pahd	hal-pard	overhead
hanag'd	han-ag-d	passage
han'ashen	han-ash-en	fog
handa	han-dah	order
handa'el	han-dah-el	ordering
handa'il	han-dah-il	ordered

hardiel	har-dee-el	around
hardir	har-deer	practise
hardir'il	har-deer-il	practised
hareal	ha-ree-al	ascend
hareal'e	ha-reel-eh	raise
hareal'el	ha-reel-el	raising
hareal'il	ha-reel-il	raised
hare'el	ha-ree-el	ascending
hareen	ha-reen	lance
hareenim	ha-reen-im	lances
hare'il	ha-ree-il	ascended
harel	hah-rel	amongst
h'arel	h-ar-el	green
haren	hah-ren	among
har'feil	har-fee-il	believed
har'fel	har-fel	gossip
har'feor	har-fee-or	believe
har'feorel	har-fee-or-el	believing
har'feorma	har-fee-or-mah	believer
harg	h-arg	paint
hargil	har-gil	painted
hariel	ha-reel	pressing
harien	ha-reen	another
harii	hah-ree	press
hariin	har-een	near
haril	hah-ril	pressed
harineth	har-in-eth	nears
harin'gel	har-in-gel	nearby
harinon	har-in-on	nearly
havah	hah-vah	we
havaan	hah-varn	private
hayir	hay-eer	say
hed'da	hed-dah	mighty
hedeph	he-def	bark
hediat	hed-ee-ath	stubborn
hediaton	hed-ee-ath-on	stubbornly
hediiith	hed-eeth	dogged
hedj	hed-j	body
hedj	hed-j	form
hedj	hed-j	remains, bodily

hedjaal	hed-jarl	strongest
hedjal	hed-jal	strength
hedjaeth	hed-jal-eth	strengths
hedjan	hed-jan	might
hedjel	hed-jel	strong
hedjem	hed-jem	stronger
hedoth	hed-oth	please
hedoth'el	hed-oth-el	pleasing
hedoth'il	hed-oth-il	pleased
hedothim	hed-oth-im	pleases
heemna	hee-m-nah	complicit
heemnah	hee-m-nar-l	complicity
he'hadahl	heh-had-arl	pacification
heim	hime	home
heim'gallil	hime-gal-il	hospital
heim'vaellil	hime-vay-el-lil	day
heim'vaellil	hime-vay-el-lil	daytime
heim'vaellim	hime-vay-el-im	days
helev	hel-ev	air
he'mahren	heh-mah-ren	ownership
hem	hem	snow
hem'edal	hem-ed-al	pastry
hem'edim	hem-ed-im	pastries
hemel	hem-el	snowing
hemil	hem-il	snowed
hendu	hen-doo	ahead
hen'shadar	hen-shad-ar	educate
hen'shadil	hen-shad-il	educated
henshel	hen-shel	painful
henyaal	hen-yarl	eve, evening
he'pahd	heh-pard	discipline
hera	heh-rah	many
herdha	herd-ha	place
herdha'serai	herd-ha-seh-rye	place of rest
herdh'el	herd-el	placing
herdh'il	herd-il	placed
herdhim	herd-im	places
herelaal	heh-rel-lahl	brightest
herelon	heh-rel-on	brightly
herem	heh-rem	brighter

heren	heh-ren	bright
her'feor	her-fee-or	patient
her'fet	her-fet	patience
herien	heh-reen	along
het	het	mind
hetim	het-im	minds
hev	hev	breath
hevaal	he-vahl	bake
hevaal'ma	he-vahl-mah	baker
hevash	he-vash	almost
hevel	hev-el	breathe
hevem	hev-em	rain
hevemel	hev-em-el	raining
hevemil	hev-em-il	rained
hevem'ka	hev-em-kah	rainbow
hevil	he-vil	become
hevil	hev-il	breathed
hevil'el	he-vil-el	becoming
hevon	hev-on	became
hin	h-in	six
hin'kel	h-in-kel	sixty
hiriath	hi-ree-ath	afternoon
hoerta	hoe-er-ta	foot
hoerta'sa	hoe-er-ta-sah	footprint
hoert'im	hoe-er-tim	feet
holla'daan	hol-ah-darn	grandeur
honor'da	hon-or-dah	honoured
honorum	hon-or-rum	honour
honoruus	hon-or-roos	duty
hothim	hoth-im	shut
hothimel	hoth-im-el	shutting
hraad	h-rar-d	came
hraas	h-rar-s	vast
hreg	h-reg	barren
hreld	h-reld	indeed
hrell	h-rel	labour
hrellaag	h-rel-arg	laborious
hrell'el	h-rel-el	labouring
hrell'il	h-rel-il	laboured
hrelim	h-rel-im	labours

hresh'na	h-res-h-nah	soldier
hresh'na	h-res-h-nah	soldiers
hresh'na	h-res-h-nah	warrior
hresh'na	h-res-h-nah	warriors
hull'a	hul-ah	fair
hull'aal	hul-arl	fairest
hull'em	hul-em	fairer
humaa	hoo-mah	large
hum'aal	hoom-ahl	largest
hum'em	hoom-em	larger
hun	hun	disposition
hunn	hun	lack
hunnel	hun-el	lacking
hunnil	hun-il	laked
huunt	hoo-n-t	sport
hwal	h-wol	garner
hwal'il	h-wol-il	garnered
hwal'im	h-wol-im	garners

I

iche	ee-chay	stuck
ida	ih-da	sure
idra	id-rah	begun
idris	id-ris	compel
idris'el	id-ris-el	compelling
idris'il	id-ris-il	compelled
idrisim	id-ris-im	compels
ilen	il-en	but
ilil	il-il	wave
ilileth	il-il-eth	waves
ililel	il-il-el	waving
ill'feor	il-fee-or	ensure
ill'feor'el	il-fee-or-el	ensuring
ill'feoril	il-fee-or-il	ensured
ill'feorim	il-fee-or-im	ensures
illur	il-oo-r	horror
ilphas	il-fas	interfere
imann	im-an	sort
imanel	im-an-el	sorting
imanil	im-an-il	sorted
imbel	im-bel	considering
imbi	im-bee	consider
imb'il	imb-il	considered
imbim	im-bim	considers
immel	im-el	hung
imna	im-nah	embrace
imnel	im-nel	embracing
imnil	im-nil	embraced
imnim	im-nim	embraces
imshaal	im-sharl	quickest
imshe	im-shee	accelerate
imshe	im-shee	rapid
imshe	im-shee	quick
imshe'da	im-shee-dah	accelerated
im'shel	im-shel	accelerating
imshem	im-shem	quicker
imsheron	im-sheh-ron	quickly
imsheron	im-sheh-ron	rapidly

indal	in-dal	fault
indar	in-dar	bereave
indarim	in-dar-im	bereaves
indar'kaan	in-dar-karn	bereavement
inena	in-en-ah	exercise
inene	in-en-el	exercising
inkaase	in-kar-see	disquiet
inm	in-m	loss
inmaa	in-mah	pause
inmaa'el	in-mah-el	pausing
inmaa'il	in-mah-il	paused
inmaa'im	in-mah-im	pauses
inphada	in-far-dah	court
inpha'del	in-far-del	correction
inphid'el	in-fi-del	correcting
inphides	in-fi-des	correct
inphidil	in-fi-dil	corrected
inphidon	in-fi-don	correctly
insaal	in-sarl	navel
insuud	in-sood	course
iphad	if-ad	bill
iphad	if-ad	debt
iphall	if-all	fork
iphar	if-ar	found
inphides	in-fi-des	correct
ipham	if-am	contain
iphamel	if-am-el	containing
iphamem	if-am-em	container
iphamil	if-am-il	contained
iphan	if-an	cause
iphanel	if-an-el	causing
iphanil	if-an-il	caused
iphartil	if-ar-il	insect
iphel	i-fel	hour
iphelel	if-el-el	standing
ipheleth	if-el-eth	stands
iphelim	i-fel-im	hours
iphelon	i-fel-on	hourly
iphelon	if-el-on	stand
iph'feor	if-ee-or	free

iphiraal	if-i-rahl	important
iphiraalon	if-i-rahl-on	importantly
irith	i-rith	spit
irithel	i-rith-el	spitting
iritheth	i-ri-theth	spits
isdar	is-dar	banish
isdari	is-dar-ee	decree of banishment
isdaril	is-dar-il	banished
isdarkaan	is-dar-kaan	banishment
ithoreph	ith-o-ref	satisfaction
ithoreph'ul	ith-o-fef-ul	satisfactory
ithoril	ith-or-il	satisfied
ithorim	ith-or-im	satisfy

J

jaas	jar-s	catch
jaasel	jar-sel	catching
jaasil	jar-sil	caught
jaasim	jar-sim	catches
jana	jah-nah	substance
janim	jah-nim	substances
jaren	jar-en	fetch
jarenil	jar-en-il	fetched
jarenel	jar-en-el	fetching
jarn	j-arn	best
jareen	jar-een	fact
jarim	jah-rim	facts
jedeg	jed-eg	ragged
jotuni	joe-tun-ee	giant
jotunii	joe-tun-eye	giants
jyal	jee-ahl	fan

K

ka	kah	light
kaad	kard	hundred
kaag'duil	karg-doo-il	life force
kaag'duilim	karg-doo-il-im	life forces
kaaj	kar-j	true
kaaj'el	karj-el	truth
kaaj'shel	karj-shel	truthful
kaal	kar-l	covert
kaal'on	kar-l-on	covertly
kaapa	kar-pah	sustain
kaap'el	karp-el	sustaining
kaap'il	karp-il	sustained
kaap'im	karp-im	sustains
kaap'uld	karp-uld	sustainable
ka'da	kah-dah	lighted
kaderach	kad-er-rak	ships, fleet
kadir	kah-deer	table
kadiril	kah-deer-il	tabled
kadirim	kah-deer-im	tables
kadj	kad-j	straight
kadwch	kad-wek	straightening
ka'el	kah-el	lighting
ka'ela	kah-el-ah	moonlight
ka'haer	kah-hay-er	advice
ka'haerel	kah-hay-er-el	advising
ka'hera	kah-heh-ra	counsel
ka'heril	kah-heh-ril	counselled
ka'herim	kah-heh-rim	counsels
kahna	kah-na	late
kahnaal	kah-narl	latest
kahnem	kah-nem	later
kahnenon	kah-nen-on	latter
kahnon	kah-non	lately
kal	kal	town
kalath	kal-ath	under
kaldev	kal-dev	inform
kaldevel	kal-dev-el	informing
kaldevil	kal-dev-il	informed

kal'dileth	kal-dil-eth	town hall
kal'duine	kal-doo-een	host
kaleph	kal-ef	information
karach	ka-rak	town
ka'sheleen	kah-shel-een	lightning
kavwe	kav-way	defecate
kavwil	kav-wil	reed
kavwim	kav-wim	reeds
ke	keh	enter
keda'heim	ked-ah-hime	shell
kedeth	ked-eth	kick
kedethel	ked-eth-el	kicking
kedeth'maru	ked-eth-mah-roo	coast
kedeth'maru	ked-eth-mah-roo	coastline
ke'el	keh-el	entering
ke'esh	ke-esh	bitter
ke'eshon	ke-esh-on	bitterly
ke'il	keh-il	entered
kek	kek	bead
kekiim	kek-eem	beads
keld	kel-d	despair
kelda	kel-dah	hardly
ke'mahre	keh-mah-rah	alone
kepaal	kep-arl	hardship
kepf	kep-f	hard
kepf	kep-f	solid
kepfem	kep-fem	harder
kepfaal	kep-farl	hardest
keph	kef	arm, upper
keph'dalem	kef-dah-lem	frozen
keph'duine	keff-doo-een	party
ket	ket	corner
ketarim	ket-ah-rim	corners
keth'dorum	keth-dor-um	monastery
kim	kim	state
koenkahl	koe-en-kahl	cupboard
kolla	kol-lah	collapse
kollel	kol-lel	collapsing
kollil	kol-lil	collapsed
kollim	kol-lim	collapses

koloph	kol-off	toe
kora	kor-ah	crystal
korep	kor-ep	underling
korepim	kor-ep-im	underlings
kraag	kr-arg	jagged
kraak	kr-ark	tower
kraakel	kr-ark-el	towering
kraakil	kr-ark-il	towered
kraakim	kr-ark-im	towers
kraal	kr-ahl	home
kraal	krahl	community
kraalim	kr-ahl-im	communities
krehl (Flying Lizard)	krel	kreel
kuman	koo-man	flourish
kumanel	koo-man-el	flourishing
kumanil	koo-man-il	flourished
kurg	ker-g	burial
kurgan	ker-gan	burial mound
kurgem	ker-gem	bury
kurgemel	ker-gem-el	burying
kurgil	ker-gil	buried
kut	kut	scour
kut'el	kut-el	scouring
kut'il	kut-il	scoured
kutim	kut-im	scours
kwaa'el	kwarn-el	fold
kwaan'el	kwarn-el	folding
kwana	kwah-nah	shake
kwanel	kwah-nah-nel	shaking
kwanel	kwah-nel	dripping
kwamil	kwah-nil	dripped
kwanon	kwah-non	drip
kwa'rial	kw-ar-ree-ahl	fare

L

laas	lah-s	seek
laasel	lah-sel	seeking
la'el	lah-el	for
lahn	lar-n	contour
lahnim	lar-nim	contours
lamaal	lah-mahl	highest
laman	lah-man	high
laman'e	lah-man-eh	height
lamem	lah-mem	higher
lan'feor	lan-fee-or	hatred
lan'feor (alt)	lan-fee-or	despite
lanie'il	lan-ee-il	loved
lanieth	lan-ee-eth	love
laniethim	lan-ee-eth-im	loves
lanion	lan-ee-on	lovely
lara'neth	lah-rah-neth	haircut
laranth	lah-ranth	hair
legah	leg-ah	fettered
lel	lel	roll
lelentas	lel-en-tas	replete
lell	lell	fill
lell'el	lel-el	filling
lellep	lel-lel	rolling
lell'il	lel-il	filled
lellil	lel-lil	rolled
lem	lem	self
lenen	len-en	could
lesh	lesh	deter
lian'al	lee-an-al	drawn
lien'al	leen-al	began
lien'cal	leen-kal	worse
lien'fa'el	leen-fay-el	festering
lien'fa'il	leen-fay-il	festered
lien'faor	leen-fay-or	fester
lleth	l-leth	storey
loath	loe-ath	leaf
loathem	loe-ath-em	leafy
loen	low-en	although

lohn	lon	discontent
lohn'il	lon-il	discontented
loreleen	loh-reh-leen	spell
lothil	loth-il	tail
lothirim	loth-eer-im	tails
luult	lool-t	reason
luult'el	loo-t-el	reasoning
luult'feor	lool-t-fee-or	reasonable
luultim	lool-tim	reasons

M

ma	mah	I (male)
ma'a	mah-ah	my
ma'a	mah-ah	me, male
maad	mard	meet
maad	mard	made
maada	mah-dah	pressure
maad'e	mard-eh	ticket
maadem	mar-dem	cheaper
maad'feon	mard-fee-on	miserably
maad'feor	mard-fee-or	miserable
maadil	mar-dil	pressured
maadim	mar-dim	tickets
maadum	mar-dum	cheap
maa'g	mar-g	carry
maag	marg	dead
maa'gel	marg-el	carrying
maa'gil	marg-il	carried
maagon	marg-on	deadly
maak	mark	leave
maak'el	mark-el	leaving
maaken	mark-en	improve
maak'fe'eth	mark-fee-eth	provokes
maak'feil	mark-fee-il	provoked
maak'feor	mark-fee-or	provoke
maarel	mar-el	cooking
maareth	mar-eth	cooks
maarid	mar-id	cooker
maar'il	mar-il	cooked
maarion	mar-ee-on	cook
maas	mar-s	gulf
maat	mar-t	know
maat'el	mar-tel	knowing
maatel'on	mar-tel-on	knowingly
maat'en	mar-tel-en	known
ma'belleth	mah-bel-eth	troublemakers
ma'bellum	mah-bel-um	troublemaker
ma'cayor	mah-kay-or	himself
mada	mah-dah	betray

madaal	mad-ahl	cheapest
mada'el	mah-dah-el	betraying
mada'im	mah-dah-im	betrays
mada'ma	mah-dah-mah	betrayed
madeen	mad-een	betrayal
mad'el	mad-el	treachery
maden	mad-en	pepper
madenel	mad-en-el	sign
ma'draas	mah-drah-s	singer
ma'duine	mah-doo-een	him
ma'duuril	mah-doo-ril	tracker
ma'dynu	mah-dee-noo	reader
maeda	may-dah	report
maedel	may-del	reporting
maedil	may-dil	reported
ma'el	mah-el	boy
ma'el	mah-el	child, boy
ma'el	mah-el	brother
mael	may-el	buy
ma'elim	mah-el-im	brothers
ma'elimus	mah-el-im-us	teacher
mael'ma	may-el-mah	buyer
maen'el	mayn-el	warring
maenum	may-num	war
ma'et	mah-et	knew
ma'fenath	mah-fen-ath	thinker
magistra	mag-is-trah	official
magme	mahg-may	hope
magmel	mahg-mel	hoping
magor'hara	mah-gor-har-ah	translator
ma'gyar	mah-gee-ar	prisoner
magyarum	mag-ee-ar-um	prison
mahle	mah-lay	post
mahne	mar-nay	fish
mahn'el	marn-el	fishing
mahnim	marn-im	fishes
mahn'ma	marn-mah	fisherman
mahre	mah-ra	I (male)
mahren	mah-ren	own
maht	mar-t	might

mahyaal	mar-yahl	cleverest
mahyas	mar-yas	clever
mahyem	mar-yem	cleverer
mahyon	mar-yon	cleverly
ma'jenaal	mah-jen-ahl	healer
malac	mal-ak	weigh
malacel	mal-ah-kel	weighing
malacil	mal-ah-kil	weighed
malad	ma-lad	weight
ma'lem	mah-lem	myself
maleph	mah-lef	fork in the road
malificaal	mal-if-i-kahl	malevolence
malificuus	mal-if-i-koos	malevolent
malil	ma-lil	keep
malil'il	mal-il-il	keeping
ma'lim	mah-lim	boys
malleron	mal-er-on	forest
malleronim	mal-er-on-im	forests
mamai	mam-eye	rumour
ma'maru	mah-mah-ru	sailor
ma'men	mah-men	vagrant
ma'nehaer	mah-neh-hay-er	liar
ma'nehaer'im	mah-neh-hay-er-im	liars
mangel	mang-el	wreck
mangel'el	mang-el-el	wrecking
mangel'il	mang-el-il	wrecked
mangelwch	man-gel-wek	monster
mangelwim	man-gel-wim	monsters
mangelwir	man-gel-weer	monstrous
mangonel	mang-on-el	catapult
manial	man-ee-al	band of metal
manien	man-een	orange
ma'parleth	mah-par-leth	speaker
mar	mar	can
mara	mah-rah	fame
marad	mah-rad	guest
maran	mah-ran	famed
maranmir	ma-ran-meer	famous
march	mar-ch	army
marda	mar-dah	shoot

marda'el	mar-dah-el	shooting
mare	mah-ray	sea
ma'rehlat	mah-rel-at	seller
marelem	mar-el-em	fruity
mareliin	mar-eh-leen	fruit
marelim	mar-el-im	fruits
marg	mar-g	work
margel	mar-gel	working
margheim	marg-hime	workshop
marg'vallel	marg-val-lel	workday
ma'rial	mah-ree-ahl	rich man
marim	mar-im	seas
marnaal	mar-narl	hoist
marn'el	marn-el	hoisting
marshim	mar-shim	armies
mar'shuil	mah-shoo-il	will
maru	mah-roo	sea, of the
maru'rabat	mah-roo-rab-at	seaside
maru'serai	mah-roo-seh-rai	harbour
ma'serai	mah-seh-rye	peacemaker
mashal	mash-al	soap
mashalel	mash-al-el	soaping
mashalil	mash-al-il	soaped
mashan	mash-an	urgent
mashanon	mash-an-on	urgently
masheh	mah-sheh	ever
masur	mas-oor	quantity
mata	mat-ah	wise
mataal	mat-ahl	wisest
matalem	mat-al-em	wiser
mata'on	mat-ah-on	wisely
mathol	math-ol	reflect
mathol'el	math-ol-el	reflecting
matholim	math-ol-im	reflects
matholwch	math-ol-wek	reflection
matholwim	math-ol-wim	reflections
ma'thulal	mah-thoo-lul	sender
maturaal	match-oo-rahl	eldest
matuurem	match-oo-rem	mastery
maturi	match-oo-rye	elder

maturi	match-oo-rye	master
maturim	match-oo-rim	masters
maturon	match-oo-ron	elderly
matuus	mat-oos	wisdom
ma'twena	mah-tweh-nah	supporter
maul	morl	hit
maul	maw-l	combat, to fight
maula	maw-lah	file, tool
maulara	maw-lah-rah	race
maularel	maw-lah-rel	racing
maularil	maw-lah-ril	raced
maul'el	morl-el	hitting
mavud	mah-vood	visitor
ma'wenn	mah-wen	winner
me'all	may-all	answer
me'ada	meh-ah-dah	answered
me'adel	meh-ah-del	answering
meckaan	mek-arn	industry
mediel	meh-dee-el	avoiding
mediis	meh-dees	avoid
medius	med-ee-us	temperature
me'du	meh-doo	his
me'duine	meh-doo-een	male
me'duine	meh-doo-een	man
me'duinim	meh-doo-in-im	men
me'duril	meh-doo-ril	our
me'durim	meh-doo-rim	ours
me'faer	meh-fay-er	uncle
mehmora	mem-or-ah	memorial
mehmorim	mem-or-im	memorials
mehna	meh-na	regard
mehnel	meh-nel	regarding
mehnil	meh-nil	regarded
mehnim	meh-nim	regards
mehr	m-air	remember
mehre	m-air-ay	wage
mehrel	m-air-el	waging
mehrel	m-air-el	remembering
mehril	m-air-il	waged
mehril	m-air-il	remembered

meht	met	eight
me'jareen	meh-jar-een	fellow
meku	meh-koo	rejoice
meku'el	meh-koo-el	rejoicing
meku'il	meh-koo-il	rejoiced
mekim	mek-im	rejoices
melan	mel-an	dirt
melanem	mel-an-em	dirty
melaph	mel-aff	than
melion	mel-ee-on	register
melion'el	mel-ee-on-el	registering
melion'il	mel-ee-on-il	registered
mell	mel	real
mella	mel-ah	note, to
mellas	mel-as	game
mellath	mel-ath	realise
mella'eth	mel-ah-eth	realises
mellathil	mel-ath-il	realised
mellem	mel-em	fatter
mellemaal	mel-em-ahl	fattest
melleph	mel-ef	realisation
mell'il	mel-il	noted
mellim	mel-im	notes
mellon	mel-on	fat
melloth	mel-oth	family
mellothim	mel-oth-im	families
mellus	mel-us	sprain
meloph	mel-off	struggle
melopheth	mel-oh-feth	struggles
melophil	mel-off-il	struggled
meluseth	mel-us-eth	sprains
melusil	mel-us-il	sprained
mem	mem	change
memal	mem-ahl	abandon
mem'el	mem-el	changing
mem'il	mem-il	changed
memim	mem-im	changes
mem'ulaal	mem-oo-lul	ice
menah	men-ah	held
mendin	men-din	understand

mendin'el	men-din-el	understanding
mendin'im	men-din-im	understands
men'el	men-el	holding
meneth	men-eth	besides
menin	men-in	effect
menim	men-im	effects
menion	men-ee-on	stronghold
menon	men-on	hold
mereph	meh-ref	brave
merephal	meh-re-fal	bravely
merephil	meh-re-fil	braved
merephos	meh-re-fos	bravery
merilan	meh-ri-lan	convenient
merilien	meh-ri-leen	convenience
meshaal	mesh-arl	forever
meshu	mesh-oo	here
mesur	meh-soo-er	touch
mesurel	meh-soo-rel	touching
mesuril	meh-soo-ril	touched
metch	met-ch	competition
metchaal	met-charl	compete
metchaal'el	met-charl-el	competing
metchalim	met-chal-im	competes
meth	meth	disperse
meth'el	meth-el	dispersing
methim	meth-im	disperses
metil	meh-til	purple
miic	meek	least
miid	m-eed	centre
miid'il	m-eed-il	centred
miids	m-eeds	midst
miinel	mee-ne	intended
miinen	mee-nen	intent
miineph	mee-nef	intention
miisa	mee-sah	well
miisa'el	mee-sah-el	welling
miisa'il	mee-sah-il	welled
millal	mil-lal	white
mineth	min-eth	move
minethan	min-eth-ahn	movement

mineth'el	min-eth-el	moving
mir	meer	said
mishku	mish-koo	hypocrite
moc	mok	tease
mocel	mok-el	teasing
moel	moe-el	suck
moesh	mow-sh	since
moier	moy-er	gullet
moier'phe	moy-er-feh	nausea
moier'pheth	moy-er-feth	nauseate
moier'phethil	moy-er-feth-il	nauseated
mol	mol	show
molel	mol-el	showing
moleth	mol-eth	shows
molleth	mol-leth	between
moneth	mon-eth	sand
monethem	mon-eth-em	sandy
mon'mare	mon-mar-ay	beach
moold	mool-d	forge
mooldel	mool-del	forging
mooldil	mool-dil	forged
moot	moo-t	meeting
moot	moo-t	collection
mor	mor	rode
morda	mor-dah	brute
mordwch	mord-wek	brutish
more	mor-ray	custom
moreneth	mor-en-eth	weather
morenil	moh-ren-il	weathered
morga	mor-gah	doom
mori'aal	moh-ree-ahl	steepest
moriem	moh-ree-em	steeper
morim	mor-im	customs
morion	moh-ree-on	steep
muad	moo-ahd	mouse
muadim	moo-ahd-im	mice
muan	moo-ahn	clearly
muath	moo-ath	name
muath'al	moo-ath-al	rename
muath'alil	moo-ath-al-il	renamed

muath'alim	moo-ath-al-im	renames
muathel	moo-ath-el	naming
muath'faor	moo-ath-fay-or	namesake
muath'il	moo-ath-il	named
muath'im	moo-ath-im	names
mudiin	moo-deen	fasten
mudiish	moo-deesh	receive
mudishem	moo-dishem	receiver
mudishil	moo-dish-il	received
mu'hae'el	moo-hay-el	talking
mu'hae'il	moo-hay-il	talked
mu'haer	moo-hay-er	talk
muil	moo-il	ugly
muilaal	moo-il-ahl	ugliest
muilem	moo-il-em	uglier
mu'lil	moo-lil	kiss
mu'lilel	moo-lil-el	kissing
mu'liyan	moo-lee-yan	occasion
mu'liyeen	moo-lee-yeen	occasionally
mu'rial	moo-ree-ahl	rich
mu'rialem	moo-ree-ahl-em	richer
mu'rir	moo-reer	richest
musaal	moo-sahl	tax
musaalel	moo-sahl-el	taxing
mussal	mu-sahl	throat
mut	mut	stupid
muta	moo-tah	oversee
muton	mut-on	stupidly
muul	m-ool	span
muula	moo-lah	unnecessary
muulel	mool-el	spanning
muulil	mool-il	spanned
muulim	mool-im	spans
myanfaal	mee-an-fahl	skirt
myanda	mee-an-dah	skirting

N

naal	nar-l	kneel
naalel	narl-el	kneeling
naal'el	narl-el	laying
naaleth	nar-leth	lay
nadir	nay-deer	low
nadiraal	nay-deer-ahl	lowest
nadirem	nay-deer-em	lower
nador	nah-dor	tear, from eye
nadorim	nah-dor-im	tears
na'draal	nah-drahl	art
na'duril	nah-doo-ril	those
naer	nay-er	see
naer'el	nay-er-el	seeing
naer'el	nay-er-el	sight
naer'ov	nay-er-ov	seen
nahbas	nar-bas	biscuit
nahbim	nar-bim	biscuits
nahj	nar-j	challenge
nahjel	nar-jel	challenging
nahjeth	nar-jeth	challenged
nahjim	nar- jim	challenges
nahj'ma	narj-mah	challenger
nahldim	narl-dim	corporeal
nalar	nal-ar	run
nalarel	nal-ar-el	running
nalareth	nal-ar-eth	runs
naleth	nal-eth	laid
nallan	nal-lan	bath
nallan'a	nal-lan-ah	case
nallane	nal-lan-ay	bathe
naman	nah-man	with
nanion	nan-ee-on	inside
nar	nar	of
nara	nah-rah	off
narm	narm	walk
narm'el	narm-el	walking
narm'il	narm-il	walked
nathdahl	nath-darl	opportunity

nathed	nath-ed	opportune
n'dehr	n-deh-r	of the
ne'aj	neh-ahj	gone
ne'aleth	neh-al-eth	final
ne'alethon	neh-al-eth-on	finally
ne'allas	neh-al-las	worn
ne'aphana	neh-aff-ar-nah	indecision
ne'calla	neh-kah-lah	prohibit
ne'callil	neh-cal-il	prohibited
ne'carda	neh-car-dah	light (not heavy)
ne'ceren	neh-keh-ren	needless
nediil	neh-dee-l	conflict
nedil'el	ned-il-el	conflicting
nedil'il	ned-il-il	conflicted
nedilim	ned-il-im	conflicts
ne'duil	neh-duil	lifeless
ne'duril	neh-doo-ril	together
ne'dwenoth	neh-dwen-oth	uncertain
ne'endul	neh-en-dul	ageless
ne'epahl	neh-eh-parl	uncover
ne'esal	neh-es-al	within
ne'feash	neh-feesh	cried
ne'feor	neh-fee-or	cry
nehaer	neh-hay-er	lie
ne'haer'ma	neh-hay-er-mah	deaf
ne'hald	neh-hal-d	unaware
ne'hall	neh-hal	fell
ne'hallath	neh-hal-ath	permit
ne'havaan	neh-hav-arn	public
ne'havanon	neh-hav-ah-non	publicly
ne'het	neh-het	mindless
ne'im	neh-im	misjudge
ne'imil	neh-im-il	misjudged
ne'imim	neh-im-im	misjudges
neith	neeth	sad
neithaal	neeth-ahl	saddest
neithem	neeth-em	sadder
neithor	nee-thor	sorrow
neithorda	nee-thor-da	sorrowful
neithorim	nee-thor-im	sorrows

neithorim	nee-thor-im	sadness
ne'kal	neh-kal	building
nel	nel	put
nelaal	nel-arl	hottest
ne'laniel	neh-lan-ee-el	hating
ne'lanieth	neh-lan-ee-eth	hate
ne'laniel	neh-lan-ee-il	hated
ne'legah	neh-leg-ah	unfettered
ne'legem	neh-leg-em	unfetter
nelegim	neh-leg-im	unfetters
nelel	nel-el	putting
nelem	nel-em	hotter
nelm	nel-m	by
nelom	nel-om	hot
nem	nem	last
ne'maag	neh-mahg	hopeless
ne'mar	neh-mar	cannot
ne'mataal	neh-ma-tahl	dumbest
ne'matu	neh-ma-too	dumb
ne'matem	neh-ma-tem	dumber
nem'el	nem-el	lasting
nemes	nem-es	danger
nemesim	nem-es-im	dangers
nemil	nem-il	lasted
nem'la	nem-lah	dangerous
ne'muath	neh-moo-ath	nameless
nen	nen	lake, mountain
ne'obaas	neh-oh-bar-s	relentless
ne'oras	neh-or-as	shallow
ne'oshol	neh-owe-shol	shameless
ne'pahla	neh-pah-lah	unable
ne'palan	neh-pal-an	useless
ne'phada	neh-far-dah	hostile
ne'phadem	neh-far-dem	hostility
ne'qonta	neh-kwon-tah	priceless
ne'ra	n-eh-ra	no
nerasaal	neh-ras-ahl	shallowest
nerasem	neh-ras-em	shallower
ne'rellil	neh-rel-il	unearned
ne'rial	neh-ree-ahl	poor

ne'serai	neh-seh-rye	awake
ne'serai'el	neh-seh-rye-el	awakening
ne'serai'il	neh-seh-rye-il	awakened
neth	neth	beside
nethal	neh-thal	ash
nethalim	neh-thal-im	ashes
nethel	neth-el	guide
nethel	neth-el	remove
nethel'el	neth-el-el	removing
nethel'eth	neth-el-eth	removes
nethel'il	neth-el-il	removed
nethelam	neth-el-am	garden
nethelas	neth-el-as	ground
ne'theleen	neh-thel-eeen	blind
ne'thelel	neh-thel-el	blinding
ne'thelil	neh-thel-il	blinded
ne'thel'il	neth-el-il	unlooked
nethelim	neth-el-im	guides, rangers
netherem	neth-air-em	bloody
neth'feol	neth-fee-ol	calendar
neth'feolim	neth-fee-ol-im	calenders
nethil	ne-thil	backbone
nethir	ne-theer	bleed
nethirel	ne-theer-el	bleeding
nethirien	neth-i-ree-en	officer
nethiril	ne-theer-il	blooded
nethirim	ne-theer-im	blood
nethul	neth-ul	give
ne'ulaal	neh-oo-lul	dry
ne'ulael	neh-oo-lah-el	drying
ne'uliil	neh-oo-leel	dried
neva	nev-ah	new
nevaal	nev-ahl	newest
ne'va'el	neh-vah-el	did not
ne'vaksh	neh-vak-sh	noiseless
nevem	nev-em	newer
neyus	nay-oos	well
nigh	n-eye	were
niig	neeg	harm
niig'il	neeg-il	harmed

niigim	nee-gim	harms
niig'el	neeg-el	harming
niig'shel	neeg-shel	harmful
nimir	nim-eer	room
nimir'dana	nim-eer-dah-na	apartment
nimir'danim	nim-eer-dah-nim	apartments
nimirim	nim-eer-im	rooms
nirell	nih-rel	hall
nirellim	nih-rel-im	halls
nish	n-ish	nine
nish'kel	n-ish-kel	ninety
nord	nord	north
nordwch	nord-wek	northwards
norlum	nor-lum	rattle
norlumil	nor-lum-il	rattled
noth	noth	endure
noth'el	noth-el	enduring
noth'il	noth-il	endured
nothim	noth-im	endures
nul'duil	nul-doo-il	artificial
nund	nun-d	minding
nuul	nool	empty
nuul	nool	nought
nuul	nool	nothing
nuul	nool	zero, null
nuul	nool	no
nuulash	nool-ash	emptied
nuul'heim	nool-hime	void
nuul-mahre	nool-mah-rah	nobody
nuulmarg	nool-marg	easy
nuulmargaal	nool-marg-arl	easiest
nuulmargem	nool-marg-em	easier
nuulmargon	nool-marg-on	easily
num	noom	count
numeth	noom-eth	counts
num'el	noom-el	counting
nuun'aal	noon-arl	slowest
nuun'el	noon-el	slowing
nuunim	noon-im	slows
nuunith	noo-nith	slow

nuunith'em

nuunith'il

nuun'on

noo-nith-em

noo-nith-il

noon-on

slower

slowed

slowly

O

obaas	oh-bar-s	relent
o'dehr	owe-d-air	in the
oef'ulaal	owe-ef-oo-lul	perfume
oel	owe-el	in
oel'va	owe-el-vah	into
oephal	owe-fal	smell
oephel	owe-fel	smelling
oephem	owe-fem	smelly
oera	or-ah	indigenous
oera'	or-rah	native, slave
oera'dim	or-rah-dim	natives, slaves
oeshel	owe-shel	shameful
oesheth	owe-sheth	mouth
oeshol	owe-shol	shame
oest	oe-st	east
oestwch	oe-st-wek	eastwards
og'raad	og-rar-d	solitude
oliel	ol-eel	steering
olieth	ol-eeth	steer
oloth	oh-loth	finery
oneph	on-ef	outside
oph	off	egg
oph	off	little
opha	of-ah	hoarse
ophaal	off-arl	littlest
ophad	of-ad	here
ophalel	of-ah-lel	continuing
ophalil	of-ah-lil	continue
ophalil'da	of-ah-lil-dah	continued
ophalim	of-ahl-im	hills
ophall	of-ahl	hill
ophar	off-ar	borrow
ophasi	oh-far-see	button
oph'edas	off-ed-as	plate
ophell	off-el	voice
ophel'im	off-el-im	voices
ophim	off-im	eggs
ord'el	ord-el	twisting

ordidaat	or-di-dart	exhibit
ordidatum	or-di-dah-toom	exhibition
ordidon	or-did-on	unfortunately
ordidus	or-did-us	unfortunate
ord'il	ord-il	twisted
ordim	ord-im	twists
ordin	or-din	twist
orel	oh-rel	land
orelim	oh-rel-im	lands
oren	o-ren	area of ground
oren'del	oh-reh-del	farm
oren'ma	oh-ren-mah	farmer
oren'marim	oh-ren-mar-im	farmers
orncrys	orn-kris	dragon tooth
orncryst	orn-krist	dragon claw
ornheim	orn-hime	dragon lair
orn'qirion	orn-ki-ree-on	dragon
ornthirien	orn-thi-ree-en	dragon blood

P

pa'	pah	number
pa	pah	on
pa'ad	pah-ahd	wide
pa'adaal	pah-ahd-ahl	widest
pa'adem	pah-ahd-em	wider
pa'ahn	pah-arn	onto
paal	parl	sweat
paalel	parl-el	sweating
paalp	parl-p	mush
paane	par-neh	knead
paane'el	par-neh-el	kneading
paane'il	par-neh-il	kneaded
paar	par	more
pad	pad	care
padahl	pad-arl	base
pada'ma	pad-ah-mah	foreigner
pada'ma	pah-dah-mah	stranger, a
padamir	pad-ah-meer	foreign
pad'hoth	pad-hoth	headache
padir	pah-deer	careful
padiron	pah-deer-on	carefully
padme	pad-may	beloved
paen	pain	few
paenaal	pain-ahl	fewest
paenem	pain-em	fewer
paeyir	pay-eer	theft
pahd	pard	head
pahda	par-da	father
pahdarai	par-dah-rye	pillow
pahdarim	par-dah-rim	pillows
pahdim	par-dim	fathers
pahdim	par-dim	lessons
pahdon	par-don	lesson
pahdora	pard-or-ah	nape
pahdren	par-dren	helmet
pahdserai	pard-seh-rye	cushion
pahdserim	pard-seh-rim	cushions
pahdthwe	par-th-way	knowledge

pahl'daag	parl-darg	utter
pahl'daagil	parl-darg-il	uttered
pahl'daagim	parl-darg-im	utters
pahl'daagon	parl-darg-on	utterly
pahl'noren	parl-noh-ren	utterance
pahleph	pah-lef	salvation
pahma	pah-mah	sugar
pahmem	pah-mem	sugary
pah'yorda	par-yor-dah	coward
palan	pal-an	use
palan'el	pal-an-el	using
palha	pal-ha	able
palladum	pal-ah-dum	theatre
pallariel	pal-ar-ee-el	swan
pallarim	pal-ar-im	swans
pallel	pal-lel	resulting
palleth	pal-leth	results
pallil	pal-lil	result
paloth	pal-oth	thought
palothim	pal-oth-im	thoughts
panem	pan-em	loaf
panim	pan-im	loaves
panum	pan-um	bread
paraal	pa-rahl	most
paralon	pa-rah-lon	mostly
par'beson	par-bes-on	everything
par'duril	par-doo-ril	everybody
parduth	par-duth	double
par'duth	par-dooth	twice
pare	par-ay	ever
par'em	par-em	every
parim	par-rim	numbers
p'arj	p-arj	stop
parj	p-arj	wait
parjel	p-arj-el	waiting
p'arjil	p-arj-il	stopped
parjil	p-arj-il	waited
p'arjeth	p-arj-eth	stops
parla	par-lah	agree
parl'al	parl-al	spoke

parle	par-lay	speak
parle	par-lay	discuss
parleen	par-leen	pour
parlel	par-lel	speaking
parl'el	parl-el	discussing
parlha	parl-hah	discourse
parlil	par-lil	agreed
parl'il	parl-il	discussed
parl'il (alt)	parl-il	poured
parlim	parl-im	discusses
parl'scrae	parl-scray	agreement
par'ulaal	par-oo-lul	paddle
par'ulil	par-oo-lil	paddled
par'voer	par-voe-er	everywhere
pelan	pel-an	very
peld	pel-d	consume
peld'el	peld-el	consuming
peld'il	peld-il	consumed
peldim	pel-dim	consumes
pele	pel-ay	punish
pele'il	pel-ay-il	punished
peleph	pel-eff	sandal
pelephim	pel-eff-im	sandals
pe'lil	peh-lil	ability
pel'kaan	pel-karn	punishment
pellon	pel-on	then
pelloth	pel-oth	there
pelnith	pel-nith	through
pe'naath	peh-narth	ordinary
pe'neth	peh-neth	unwary
peneth	pen-eth	far
penethaal	pen-eth-ahl	farthest
penethem	pen-eth-em	farther
perd	per-d	half
perdiph	per-dif	halve
phaal	fahl	fright
phada	fad-ah	cargo
phadam	fad-am	build
phada'ma	fad-ah-ma	builder
phadam'al	fad-am-al	built

phalag	far-lag	monument
phalan	fal-an	formation
phalan	far-lan	form, to
phalan'el	far-lan-el	forming
phalanim	far-lan-im	forms
phald	fal-d	construct
phal'del	fal-del	constructing
phal'deth	fal-deth	constructs
phal'dil	fal-dil	constructed
phan	fan	horn
phanim	fan-im	horns
pheda	fed-ah	wrought
phenath	fen-ath	not
phet'el	fet-el	lying
pheth	feth	bad
phethal	feth-al	sin
pheth'feor	feth-fee-or	problem
pheth'feorim	feth-fee-or-im	problems
phethlim	feth-lim	sins
pheth'shel	feth-shel	sinful
philil	fil-il	stripped
philioth	fil-ee-oth	strip
plumdem	plum-dem	lead, metal
praesis	pray-sis	district
praetorus	pray-tor-us	district governor
prandor	pran-dor	memory
prandorim	pran-dor-im	memories
pre'vaal	preh-varl	privilege
pre'varil	preh-var-il	privileged
pul	pul	sting
pul'el	pul-el	stinging
pulim	pul-im	stings
pulk	pul-k	spring
puulk	pool-k	sprung
pwell	pw-el	beyond
pyr	pie-ar	stove
pyra	peer-ah	fire
pyr'el	peer-el	flaming
pyr'il	peer-il	flamed
pyrim	peer-im	flames

Q

qaan	kw-arn	bend
qael	kwa-el	cost
qael'el	kwa-el-el	costing
qaeleth	kwa-el-eth	costs
qaelon	kwa-el-on	costly
qarum	kwa-rum	until
qedim	keh-dim	pins
qedoth	keh-doth	pin
qes	kwes	four
qirendahl	ki-ren-darl	measure
qirenkaan	ki-ren-karn	measurement
qirieth	kih-ree-eth	hammer, to
qiriethel	kih-ree-eth-el	hammering
qiriethil	kih-ree-eth-il	hammered
qirion	kih-ree-on	hammer
qonta	kwon-tah	price
quaal	kw-arl	bit
quath	kw-oth	bite
quath'el	koth-el	biting
quathen	kwoth-en	bite off
qwana	qwah-nah	dog
qwanim	qwah-nim	dogs
qwell	kw-ell	quill
qwill	kw-il	pen
qwillim	kw-il-im	pens
qwiri	kwee-ree	research
qys	kwis	hang
qys'el	kwis-el	hanging

R

raas	rars	deep
raasaal	rar-sahl	deepest
raas'em	rars'em	deeper
raashem	rah-shem	smoky
raashen	rah-shen	smoke
rabaa	ra-bah	bounds
rabat'el	rab-at-el	bordering
rabatte	rab-at-ay	border
rabatte	rah-bat	boundary
rabattim	rah-bat-im	boundaries
rabattim	rab-at-im	borders
rabbate	rab-art-teh	barrier
regel	reg-el	ruling
regem	reg-em	rule
regeth	reg-eth	rules
regil	reg-il	ruled
rehlat	reh-lat	sell
rehlatel	reh-lat-el	selling
rell	rel	earn
rellel	rel-el	earning
rellil	rel-il	earned
ren	ren	torn
renc	ren-k	tore
ren'vev	ren-wev	rag
ren'vevim	ren-wev-im	rags
rhen	ren	nose
rhenem	ren-em	nosy
rial	ree-ahl	coin
rial	ree-ahl	money
rial	ree-ahl	silver
rialim	ree-ahl-im	monies
riallan	ree-ahl-an	wages
rialwch	ree-ahl-wek	silvered
riin'el	reen-el	fixing
riin'il	reen-il	fixed
riinme	reen-may	fix
rimnir	rim-neer	scavenge
rimnirem	rim-neer-em	scavenger

rimniril	rim-neer-il	scavenged
rout	row-t	withdraw
rulenfes	rul-en-fes	lawless
rulenshel	rul-en-shel	lawful
ruul	rool	law
ruul (alt)	rool	dominion
ruul'mahre	rool-mah-rah	magistrate
ruul'mahrim	rool-mah-rim	magistrates

S

sa'	sah	are
saba	sah-bah	sole
sabon	sah-bon	solely
saf	saf	foundling
sahmu	sah-moo	went
salal	sal-al	need
salal'el	sal-al-el	needing
salal'il	sal-al-il	needed
salalim	sal-al-im	needs
san	san	desert
sanhar	san-har	desert, cold
sara	sah-rah	mother
sa'ramiin	sah-ram-een	tip
sardaal	sar-dahl	closest
sard'da	sar-dah	closed
sardem	sar-dem	closer
sardiil	sar-deel	close
sath	sath	usual
sathon	sath-on	usually
sava	sah-vah	mercy
schel	skel	area
scria	scree-ah	word
scria'feor	scree-ah-fee-or	quotation
scriah'cuus	scree-ah-coos	envelope, paper
scria'im	scree-ah-im	words
scrial	scree-ahl	scribe, to
scrial	scree-ahl	write
scrialall	scree-ahl-al	message
scrialel	scree-ahl-el	writing
scrial'eth	scree-ahl-eth	scribes
scrial'il	scree-ahl-il	scribed
scrialim	scree-ahl-im	messages
scrial'ma	scree-ahl-mah	scribe
scrial'ma	scree-ahl-mah	writer
scrial'marim	scree-ahl-mar-im	scribes, plural
scrial'marim	scree-ahl-mah-rim	writers
scrian	scree-an	record
scri'an	scree-an	note

scrianil	scree-an-il	recorded
scriarel	scree-ah-rel	text
scriarim	scree-ar-im	receipts
scrium	scree-um	receipt
se'	seh	five
se	s-ay	so
sencordel	sen-kor-del	opposition
sencoreth	sen-kor-eth	opposites
sencour	sen-koo-er	opposite
sened	sen-ed	oppose
senedel	sen-ed-el	opposing
sem	sem	leather
sem'edas	sem-ed-as	butter
sem'edil	sem-edil	buttered
sem'il	sem-il	leathered
sempa	sem-pah	meat
sempa	sem-pah	steak
sempa'dil	sem-pah-dil	lard
semparim	sem-par-im	steaks
sempil	sem-pil	sausage
sempilim	sem-pil-im	sausages
seoph	see-off	address
seoph	see-off	map
seophah	see-off-ah	survey
seopha'ma	see-off-ah-mah	surveyor
seophel	see-oh-fel	mapping
seoph'el	see-off-el	addressing
seophil	see-off-il	addressed
seraad	seh-rard	restive
seraal	seh-rahl	calmest
sera'feor	se-rah-fee-or	console
sera'feorel	se-rah-fee-or-el	consoling
sera'feoreph	se-rah-fee-or-eff	consolation
sera'feoril	se-rah-fee-or-il	consoled
sera'feorim	se-rah-fee-or-im	consoles
serai	seh-rye	calm
serai	seh-rye	peace
serai	seh-rye	quiet
serai	seh-rye	rest
serai'on	seh-rye-on	quietly

serel	seh-rel	resting
serem	seh-rem	calmer
sergis'maru	ser-gis-mah-roo	ocean
seril	seh-ril	calmed
seril	seh-ril	rested
serim	seh-rim	rests
sevek	sev-ek	harbour, to
sevek'el	sev-ek-el	harbouring
sevek'il	sev-ek-il	harboured
sevekim	sev-ek-im	harbours
se'we	seh-way	no
sha'aal	shay-arl	cleanest
shaaph	sh-arf	chop
shaav	sh-arv	prepare
shaav'il	sharv-il	prepared
shabel	shah-bel	moon
shad	shad	take
shada	shar-dah	death
shada'on	shar-dah-on	deathly
shadar	shad-ar	learner
shadar	shad-ar	student
shadar'el	shad-ar-el	learning
shadarell	shad-ar-el	school
shadarim	shad-ar-im	students
shadat	shad-at	shirt
shadel	shad-el	learn
shadel	shad-el	taking
shad'em	shad-em	killer
shadeph	shad-eff	study
sha'deph	shah-deff	preparation
shadi	shar-dee	assassin
shadil	shad-il	taken
shadim	shad-im	assassins
shael	shay-el	rock, broken
shaelaal	shay-eh-lul	clean
shael'el	shay-el-el	cleaning
shael'em	shay-el-em	cleaner
shael'il	shay-el-il	cleaned
shai	shy	grand
shai	shy	master, to

shai'haleen	shy-hal-een	grandmaster
sha'il	shah-il	mastered
shald	shal-d	took
shallel	shal-lel	sorry
shama	shah-mah	totem
shamarim	shah-mah-rim	totems
shan	shan	magic
shan	shan	river
shan'duil	shan-doo-il	river of life
shaneen	shan-een	magical
shaneth	shan-eth	power
shanfeal	shan-fee-al	vein
shan'hadir	shan-ha-deer	riverbank
shanim	shan-im	rivers
shanveld	shan-veld	valley
shanya	shan-yah	place of origin
share	shah-ray	fit
sharel	shar-el	fitting
sharii	shar-ee	instrument
sharim	shar-im	instruments
sharim	sha-rim	fits
sharyah	shar-ee-ah	talisman
sharyah'durien	shar-ee-ah-doo-reen	shieldstone
shattereen	shat-er-reen	dead ground
shel'aph	shel-aff	playful
shelem'serai	shel-em-seh-rye	peacefully
shellon	shel-on	choose
shell'el	shell-el	choosing
shelleth	shel-eth	chooses
shel'serai	shel-seh-rye	peaceful
shel'shaneth	shel-shan-eth	powerful
shel'shanon	shel-shan-on	powerfully
shel'vera	shel-veh-rah	wonderful
shemet	shem-et	pure
shen	shen	from
shena	shen-ah	issue
shenil	shen-il	issued
shida	shee-dah	slayer
shiig	sh-eeg	fugue
shil	shil	thief

shil'el	shil-el	thieving
shil'il	shil-il	thieved
shil'rim	shil-ril	thieves
shiph	shiff	point
shiphil	shiff-il	pointed
sho'doth	sho-doth	convert
shulil	shoo-lil	homely
shuma	shoo-mah	clothes
shuuld	shool-d	should
shuun	sh-oon	remain
shuunel	shoon-el	remaining
shuunil	shoon-il	remained
shuunim	shoon-im	remains
siek	seek	search
siek'ma	seek-mah	searcher
sigh	s-eye	command
sigh'el	s-eye-el	commanding
sigh'ma	s-eye-mah	commander
siir	seer	sack
siiril	seer-il	sacked
silindan	sil-in-dan	scraps
silpha	sil-fah	natural
silphaad	sil-far-d	nature
silpha'on	sil-fah-on	naturally
sind	sind	sew
sindaleen	sin-dal-een	stocking
sindalim	sin-dal-im	stockings
sind'el	sind-el	sewing
sinden	sin-den	salt
sindenem	sin-den-em	salty
sindenil	sin-den-il	salted
sindur	sin-doo-r	been
sioth	see-oth	reply
siothel	see-oth-el	replying
siotheth	see-oh-theth	replies
skel	sk-el	sore
skey	sk-ay	pulp
skeydira	skay-dee-rah	pulverize
skeyil	skay-il	pulped
skrim	skr-im	papers

skrit	skr-it	paper
slaagor	slar-gor	slay
smaal	sm-arl	spread
smaal'el	sm-arl-el	spreading
smaalim	sm-arl-im	spreads
soflein	sof-leen	brush
sof'leinel	sof-leen-el	brushing
sof'leinil	sof-leen-il	brushed
sohl	sol	essence
sohnar	soh-nar	strap
sohnaril	soh-nar-il	strapped
sohnarim	soh-nar-im	straps
sol	sol	time
solell	soh-lel	attractive
solenda	sol-en-dah	timetable
soleth	sol-eth	times
soll'e	sol-aye	beauty
sollel	sol-lel	beautiful
sollel	sol-lel	pretty
sollelon	sol-lel-on	beautifully
solmel	sol-mel	lone
solmeldu	sol-mel-doo	loneliness
solmelon	sol-mel-on	lonely
som	som	do
sonen	son-en	bell
soneril	son-er-il	false
soneron	son-er-on	falsely
song	song	journey
song	song	voyage
songel	song-el	voyaging
song'el	song-el	journeyed
sonim	son-im	bells
sorros	soh-ros	grief
straag	str-arg	belt
straaga	strah-gah	spear
straagel	strah-gel	spearing
straagil	strah-gil	speared
straagim	strah-gim	spears
straal	str-arl	creature
straalim	str-arl-im	creatures

straat	str-art	line
straat	str-art	queue
straatil	start-il	queued
stregaal	streg-ahl	calamity
stregaal	streg-ahl	catastrophe
stregaal	streg-ahl	disaster
stregana	streg-ah-na	disastrous
strek	strek	match
strekim	strek-im	matches
strenim	stren-im	portions
strenth	stren-th	portion
struus	str-oos	veranda
sudaath	soo-darth	powder
suda'il	soo-dar-il	powdered
surgaal	ser-gahl	greatest
surga'nem	ser-ga-nem	infinity
surga'nuul	ser-ga-nool	infinite
surgeth	ser-geth	greater
surgis	ser-gis	great
suud	sood	down
suud	sood	south
suudahl	sood-ahl	southern
suudesh	sood-esh	downfall
suudwch	sood-wek	southwards
swahl	sw-arl	roil
swahlel	sw-arl-el	roiling
swahlil	sw-arl-il	roiled
swahlim	swar-lim	roils
swaph	swof	cream
swaph'em	swof-em	creamy
swar	sw-ar	sour
swar'el	sw-ar-el	souring
swar'il	sw-ar-il	soured
swarim	sw-ar-im	sours
swarl	sw-arl	seethe
swarl'el	sw-arl-el	seething
swarl'il	sw-arl-il	seethed
swarl'im	sw-arl-im	seethes

T

taag	tar-g	customs (taxes)
taal	tar-l	shrine
taalda	tar-l-da	remake
taaldim	tar-l-dim	remakes
taaldel	tar-l-del	remaking
taar'findel	tar-fin-del	grease
tab	tab	pay
tabel	tab-el	paying
taer	tay-er	break
tagreth	tag-reth	retribution
talar	tal-ar	drive
taloth	tal-oth	nail
taloth'el	tal-oth-el	nailing
tamath	tam-ath	whine
tamathel	tam-ath-el	whining
tanah	tan-ah	would
tansel	tan-sel	chain
tanselim	tan-sel-im	chains
tansen	tan-sen	destiny
tansil	tan-sil	chained
tari	tah-ree	revenge
tar'lien	tar-leen	breakfast
tarpa	tar-pah	sheet
tarpel	tar-pel	sheeting
tarpim	tar-pim	sheets
tatus	tay-tus	potato
taturim	tay-too-rim	potatoes
tedjeen	ted-jeen	window
tedjeenim	ted-jeen-im	windows
teil	teel	leg
teilim	teel-im	legs
tel	tel	rock, to
telel	tel-el	rocking
telil	tel-il	rocked
tellal	tel-lal	perhaps
tellru	tel-roo	stonewood
temar	tem-ar	foreleg
tendul	ten-dul	confine

tendul'el	ten-dul-el	confining
tendul'il	ten-dul-il	confined
tendulim	ten-doo-lim	confines
tep	tep	sharp
tepaal	tep-ahl	sharpest
tepem	tep-em	sharper
teph	tef	fight
teph'el	tef-el	fighting
tepon	tep-on	sharply
tes	tes	spark
tes'el	tes-el	sparking
tes'il	tes-il	sparked
tesim	tes-im	sparks
thaad	th-ard	big
thaadil	thar-dil	bigger
thaal	th-arl	long
thaala	tharl-ah	mist
thaalaal	tharl-arl	longest
thaal'el	th-arl-el	misting
thaalem	tharl-em	longer
thaal'im	th-arl-im	mists
thaal'marg	thar-l-marg	project
thaal'margel	thar-l-mar-gel	projecting
thaal'margil	thar-l-mar-gil	projected
thaal'margim	thar-l-mar-gim	projects
thadaal	thad-ahl	biggest
thaen	thay-n	lung
thaenim	thay-nim	lungs
thalal	thal-al	sent
than'el	than-el	forwarding
thanem	than-em	forward
thaneth	than-eth	forwards
thanum	than-um	worry
thanumel	than-um-el	worrying
thao	thay-oh	lot
thay	th-ay	hid
thay'el	thay-el	hiding
thayeth	thay-eth	hides
thayl	thay-l	hide
theandaal	thee-an-dahl	axe

theandim	thee-an-dim	axes
thea'nethim	thee-ah-neth-im	gloves
thea'nethon	thee-ah-neth-on	glove
thel	thel	view
thel'el	the-lel	bringing
thel'el	thel-el	looking
thel'el	thel-el	viewing
thel'il	thel-il	looked
thel'il	thel-il	viewed
thella	thel-ah	look
theloth	thel-oth	bring
themir	them-eer	eye
themiril	them-eer-ril	eyebrow
themirim	them-eer-im	eyes
thengrysen	then-gris-sen	enormous
thedel	thee-oh-del	protecting
thoden	thee-oh-den	protect
thodeth	thee-oh-deth	protects
thodil	thee-oh-dil	protected
thodura	thee-oh-doo-rah	protection
thodurel	thee-oh-doo-rel	shielding
thoduril	thee-oh-doo-ril	sword
thodurma	thee-oh-der-ma	swordsman
thodurim	thee-oh-doo-rim	shields
thoduris	thee-oh-doo-ris	shield
thofen	thee-oh-fen	middle
thohar	thee-oh-har	ask, asked, asks
thohar	thee-oh-har	question
thohil	thee-oh-hil	questioned
thoheth	thee-oh-heth	questions
theo'kaad	thee-oh-kard	sword fight
thomawch	thay-oh-mah-wek	swordsmanship
therah	ther-ah	call
thera'ma	ther-ah-ma	caller
ther'im	ther-im	calls
theron	theh-ron	flat
theronel	theh-ron-el	flattest
theronil	theh-ron-il	flatter
ther'il	ther-il	called
therilien	the-ril-een	clock

therilim	the-ril-im	clocks
thesinda	theh-sin-dah	brown
thewell	thoo-wel	forearm
thewnim	thoo-nim	foredeck
thindar	thin-dar	forgive
thindar'du	thin-dar-doo	forgiveness
thindel	thin-del	chair
thindel	thin-del	forget
thindelim	thin-del-im	chairs
thulal	thoo-lal	send
thul'el	thul-el	sending
thulim	thul-im	sends
thwi	th-wee	also
thwiva	thw-ee-vah	sudden
thwivon	thw-ee-von	suddenly
tii	tee	forth
tindaleen	tin-dah-leen	courtyard
tiraan	tih-rarn	golden
tir'duine	teer-doo-een	passenger
tirien	tih-reen	gold
tiriis	tih-rees	fence
tiris'il	tih-ris-il	fenced
tiroth	ti-roth	parcel
tirothim	ti-roth-im	parcels
tome	toe-may	book
tomarim	toe-mah-rim	books
tor	tor	mountain
torc	tork	bow
torclamir	tork-lam-eer	bowstring
tor'im	tor-im	mountains
tor'mashaan	tor-mash-ahn	spire
tor'mashim	tor-mash-im	spires
tpesh	t-pesh	hut
tpesh	t-pesh	shelter
traad	tr-ar-d	descend
traad'il	tr-ar-dil	descended
traad'el	tr-ar-del	descending
traadim	tr-ar-dim	descends
tre	tr-eh	three
treachersa	trech-er-sah	storm, tempest

trell	trel	guardian
trell'od	trel-od	guardianship
treneph	tren-eff	third
troga	troe-gah	summit
troge	troe-geh	spade
trogelel	trog-el-el	shovelling
trogelil	trog-el-il	shovelled
trogell	trog-el	shovel
trogim	troe-gim	spades
trunch	tr-unch	club
trunch'el	tr-unch-el	clubbing
trunchim	tr-unch-im	clubs
tuan	too-un	chieftain
tuan	too-un	leader
tuanwch	too-un-wek	leadership
tu'or	too-or	realm
tu'orim	too-or-im	realms
tuup	t-oop	tin
twe'mana	tweh-mah-nah	support
twe'manel	tweh-man-el	supporting
tyr	teer	waste
tyrel	teer-el	wasting
tyril	teer-il	wasted
tyrion	ti-ree-on	crater
tyrveld	teer-veld	wastelands

U

ualaniin	wul-ah-need	chest,body part
u'im	oo-im	same
ulaal	oo-lul	water
ulaal'dana	oo-lul-dah-na	current
ulaal'danim	oo-lul-dan-im	currents
ulaalel	oo-lul-el	watering
ulaalil	oo-lul-il	watered
ulaal'nethelas	oo-lul-neth-el-as	swamp
ulaal'serai	oo-lul-seh-rye	port
uladium	oo-lad-ee-um	washbasin
ulash	oo-lash	damp
ulash	oo-lash	wet
ulashaal	oo-lash-ahl	wettest
ulashem	oo-lash-em	wetter
ul'da	ul-da	alter
ul'del	ul-del	altering
uldil	ul-dil	refused
ul'dil	ul-dil	altered
uldel	ul-del	refusing
uldil	ul-dim	refuses
uldwe	uld-way	refuse
uleal	oo-lee-al	soft
ulealaal	oo-lee-al-al	softest
ulealem	oo-lee-al-em	softer
ulealon	oo-lee-al-on	softly
uanan	oo-an-an	origins
umaar	oo-mar	joke
umaarel	oo-mar-el	joking
unanat	oo-nan-at	origin
unaneen	oo-nan-eeen	original
ura	oo-rah	knock
urahl	oo-rahl	blow
urahlel	oo-rahl-el	blowing
urahlil	oo-rahl-il	blown
urahlim	oo-rahim	blows
ur'el	oor-el	knocking
ur'il	oor-il	knocked
urleph (alt)	oo-r-lef	blown

V

vaad	vard	just
vaada	var-dah	hand
vaada'el	var-dah-el	judging
vaadah	var-dah	judge
vaadakaan	var-dah-karn	judgement
vaadamuud	var-da-mood	handmade
vaadeth	var-deth	handful
vaal	v-arl	veil
vaald	varl-d	field
vaalda	vahl-dah	space
vaaldel	vahl-del	spacing
vaalden	varl-den	country
vaaldil	vahl-dil	spaced
vaalhad	varl-had	presence
vaalim	var-lim	veils
vaalneph	varl-nef	countryside
vaalta	varl-tah	expect
vaalt'el	varlt-el	expecting
vaalt'il	varlt-il	expected
vaan	var-n	when
vaanim	var-nim	acquaintance
vaapa	var-pah	fume
vaap'el	varp-el	fuming
vaap'il	varp-il	fumed
vaapim	var-pim	fumes
vaar	var	fly
vaar'da	var-dah	flight
vaarel	var-el	flying
vaas	var-s	what
vada	var-dah	verdant
vada'ulaal	vah-dah-oo-lul	shower
va'el	vah-el	did
vael'ka	vay-el-ka	daylight
vaellil	vay-el-lil	sun
vaellil'bayor	vay-el-il-bay-or	evening
vaellil'feon	vay-el-lil-fee-on	dawn
vaellil'feon	vay-el-lil-fee-on	sunrise
vaellil'haleen	vay-el-il-hal-eeen	midday

vaellil'serai	vay-el-lil-seh-rye	sunset
vaellim	vay-el-lim	suns
vaellim'fir	vay-el-im-feer	dawn
vaellim'firel	vay-el-im-fi-rel	dawning
vaellim'firim	vay-el-im-fi-rim	dawns
vael'serai	vay-el-seh-rye	horizon
vaeluth	vay-el-ooth	pity
vaer'callas	vay-er-kal-as	tonight
vaeya	vay-ah	west
vaeyawch	vay-ah-wek	westward
vaeyaweth	vay-ah-weth	westwards
va'haal	vah-harl	present, to
va'haleen	vah-hal-eeen	noon
vahlt	varl-t	expanse
vahlt'im	varl-t-im	expanses
vahlt'surga	varl-t-ser-gah	expansive
vahme	var-may	pink
vak'sh	vak-sh	noise
vak'shem	vak-shem	noisy
valcrys	val-kris	jaw
vallaseen	val-ah-seen	traditional
vallasel	val-ah-sel	tradition
vallaseon	val-ah-see-on	traditionally
vallel'maru	val-lel-mah-roo	tide
vallor	val-or	comfort
vallor'el	val-or-el	comforting
valloreen	val-or-reen	comfortable
valloron	val-or-ron	comfortably
va'loth	vah-loth	present, to be
vana	var-nah	maiden
vandal	van-dal	steal
vandalel	van-dal-el	stealing
vandaleth	van-dal-eth	steals
vaniel	van-ee-el	sweeping
vaniem	van-ee-em	sweeper
vanim	var-nim	maidens
vanion	van-ee-on	sweep
vara	vah-rah	ancient
vardim	var-dim	servant
vardim	var-dim	servants

vas	vas	was
vassa	vah-sah	vessel, container
vastal	vah-stal	indulgence
vastalwch	vah-stal-wek	indulgent
ve'	ve'	now
vedall	ved-al	destroy
vedallim	ved-al-im	destroys
ved'el	ved-el	destroying
veden	ved-en	harsh
vedenem	ved-en-em	harsher
vedet	ved-et	destruct
vedet'eph	ved-et-ef	destruction
ve'fa'el	veh-fay-el	offering
ve'fean	veh-feen	arrive
ve'feanil	veh-fee-nil	arrived
ve'feor	veh-fee-or	offer
ve'feor'il	veh-fee-or-il	offered
ve'feor'im	veh-fee-or-im	offers
ve'fiel	veh-fee-el	arriving
vel	vel	may
vel	vel	pulse
veld	vel-d	grassland
velda	vel-dah	imbalance
veldim	vel-dim	plains
vel'el	vel-el	pulsing
velenahl	vel-en-ahl	thigh
vel'il	vel-il	pulsed
velim	vel-im	pulses
vell	vel	oil
velle	vel-lay	way
vellem	vel-em	oily
velo'el	vel-oh-el	speeding
veloil	vel-oh-il	speed
velthadil	vel-tha-dil	ointment
ven	ven	kept
vendahl	ven-darl	born
venen	ven-en	such
veniir	veh-neer	coating
veriath	veh-ree-ath	wonder
verion	veh-ree-on	grey

verka	ver-kah	prosecute
verk'el	verk-el	prosecuting
verk'il	verk-il	prosecuted
verkim	ver-kim	prosecutes
veth	veth	lift
veth'da	veth-dah	lifted
vethel	vethel	lifting
vidut	vid-oot	without
vie	vee	how
viesh	veesh	scatter
vieshel	veesh-el	scattering
vieshil	veesh-il	scattered
viesheth	veesh-eth	scatters
viima	vee-mah	gratitude
viin	veen	recognise
viin'el	veen-el	recognising
viin'il	veen'il	recognised
viinim	veen-im	recognises
viiren	veer-en	why
viis	vee-s	this
vina	vee-nah	wine
viscer	vis-ker	belly
vistil	vis-til	attention
voe'ma	voe-mah	maker
voe'ma	voe-mah	creator
voemaak	voe-mark	make
voemaakel	voe-mark-el	making
voemeph	voe-em-ef	creation
voemeph'im	voe-mef-im	creations
voemeth	voe-em-eth	creates
voemir	voe-meer	create
voemirel	voe-meer-el	creating
voemiril	voe-meer-il	created
voer	voe-er	back
voerda	voe-er-dah	behind
voerk	voe-erk	vibrant
voerkaal	voe-er-karl	vibrancy
voer'neth	voe-er-neth	backwards
voher	voe-er	where
volaal	vol-ahl	mirror

volaalil	vol-ahl-il	mirrored
voll	vol	sleeve
vollim	vol-im	sleeves
volsh	vol-sh	which
vor	vor	firm
voraal	vor-arl	firmest
vor'allas	vor-al-as	museum
vorem	vor-em	firmer
vorsh'rial	vorsh-ree-ahl	expensive
vorth	vor-th	side
vorthim	vor-thim	sides
vorweph	vor-weff	towel
vudoth	voo-doth	visit
vudothel	voo-doth-el	visiting
vudothil	voo-doth-il	visited
vudothim	voo-doth-im	visits
vullan	voo-lan	spare
vulan'il	voo-lan-il	spared
vuurem	voo-rem	swell
vuurel	voo-rel	swelling

W

waes	way-s	rust
waesahl	ways-arl	rusty
waes'el	ways-el	rusting
waes'il	ways-il	rusted
waes'im	ways-im	rusts
wahna	wah-nah	mate
waith	way-th	unite
well'e	wel-ay	neither
wenn	wen	win
wennel	wen-el	winning
wev	wev	cloth
wevim	weh-vim	cloths
we'ye	way-yay	sense
we'yel	wa-yel	sensing
we'yil	way-yil	sensed
we'yim	way-yim	senses
whal	w-al	lurk
whal'el	w-al-el	lurking
whal'il	w-al-il	lurked
whalim	w-al-im	lurks
wulwe	wool-way	rage
wulwel	wool-wel	raging
wulwil	wool-wil	raged
wulwim	wool-wim	rages

Y

y'aesir	ee-ay-seer	tighten
y'aesirel	ee-ay-seer-el	tightening
yahna	yah-nah	wild
yahnaal	yah-nahl	wildest
yahnem	yah-nem	wilder
y'al	ee-al	or
y'alam	ee-al-am	loosen
y'all	ee-all	picture
y'allil	ee-al-lil	pictured
yareen	yar-een	better
y'ash	ee-ash	screw
y'ashel	ee-ash-el	screwing
y'ashil	ee-ash-il	screwed
y'barran	ee-bah-ran	dusty
y'da	ee-dah	yet
y'das	ee-das	meal
y'dasim	ee-das-im	meals
y'dassal	ee-das-ahl	menu
y'dui'da	ee-doo-i-dah	existed
y'duil	ee-doo-il	exist
y'duilaal	ee-doo-i-lahl	existence
y'duilel	ee-doo-il-el	existing
y'dumis	ee-doo-mis	mistaken
y'dweleen	ee-dwel-een	drunken
y'elfaor	ee-el-fay-or	conceive
y'en	ee-en	minute
y'eph	ee-eff	pack
y'ephil	ee-eff-il	packed
y'falil	ee-fal-il	hidden
y'fen	ee-fen	slacken
y'feon	ee-fee-on	arisen
y'fir	ee-feer	risen
y'gruus	ee-groo-s	broken
y'gruusa	ee-groos-ah	thicken
y'hareth	ee-ha-reth	sometimes
y'hedjal	ee-hed-jal	strengthen
y'imshe	ee-im-shee	quicken
y'kadj	ee-kad-j	straighten

y'kel	ee-kel	moment
y'keleen	ee-kel-een	momentary
y'krill	ee-kril	lizard
y'kwana	ee-kwah-nah	shaken
y'lian	ee-lee-an	draw
y'lial	ee-lee-ahl	drew
y'lien'cal	ee-leen-kal	worsen
y'lien'calel	ee-leen-kal-el	worsening
y'maak	ee-mark	unmake
y'mula'ne	ee-moo-lah-neh	sour
y'mulel	ee-moo-lel	souring
y'mulil	ee-moo-lil	soured
y'naal	ee-nahl	quite
y'nalon	ee-nah-lon	extremely
y'naloth	ee-nah-loth	extreme
y'naman	ee-nah-man	withhold
y'naman'el	ee-nah-man-el	withholding
y'narae	ee-nar-ay	fur
y'nethul	ee-neth-ul	given
y'ora	ee-or-ah	month
yo'ra	yo-rah	yes
yordel	yor-del	accusation
yorga	yor-gah	criminal
yorlel	yor-lel	accuse
yor'ma	yor-mah	accused
y'par	ee-par	copy
y'parash	ee-par-ash	copied
y'pardel	ee-par-del	imitating
y'parduth	ee-par-dooth	imitate
y'parel	ee-par-el	copying
y'parim	ee-par-rim	copies
y'parl'al	ee-parl-al	spoken
y'pel	ee-pel	each
y'phaal	ee-fahl	frighten
y'phaalel	ee-fahl-el	frightening
y'phaalil	ee-fahl-il	frightened
y'rassa	ee-ras-ah	saw, cutting
y'relim	ee-reh-lim	continent
y'rel'im	ee-rel-im	continents
y'releem	ee-rel-eem	continental

y'rial	ee-ree-ahl	expense
y'roth	ee-roth	colour
y'rothel	ee-roth-el	colouring
y'rothil	ee-roth-il	coloured
ysa'feil	ee-sah-fee-il	excited
ysa'fekaan	ee-sah-fek-arn	excitement
ysa'feon	ee-sah-fee-on	excitedly
ysa'feor	ee-sah-fee-or	excite
y'sahda	ee-sar-dah	desire
y'sahda (alt)	ee-sah-dah	want
y'sahdel	ee-sah-del	wanting
y'sahdel (alt)	ee-sar-del	desiring
y'sahdil	ee-sah-dil	wanted
y'sahdim	ee-sar-dim	desires
y'sal	ee-sahl	envy
y'sala	ee-sah-lah	envious
y'salil	ee-sal-il	occupied
y'salma	ee-sal-mah	occupier
y'salna	ee-sal-nah	occupy
y'saridel	ee-sah-ree-del	explanation
y'saril	ee-sah-ril	explained
y'sarioth	ee-sah-ree-oth	explain
y'serai	ee-seh-rye	awaken
y'shal	ee-shal	grill
y'shelvera	ee-shel-veh-rah	strange
y'shelveraal	ee-shel-veh-rah-l	strangest
y'shelverem	ee-shel-veh-rim	stranger
y'talar	ee-tal-ar	driven
y'tepel	ee-tep-el	sharpening
y'thaal	ee-tharl	except
y'thallel	ee-thal-el	excepting
y'thallil	ee-thal-il	excepted
y'ulead	ee-oo-lee-al	soften
yuul	y-ool	across
y'vaad	ee-vard	justice
y'vaada	ee-var-dah	notice
y'vaal	ee-vahl	spend
y'vaalel	ee-vahl-el	spending
y'vada	ee-var-dah	verdancy
y'vakawe	ee-vah-kar-way	noticeable

:edda n'deher dromannion; pe'neth; a'deher vana u nar keld:



An extract from the text of an old Oera'dim folk tale, known as The Unwary Traveller and the Maiden of Despair, and written in the ancient style of Haer'al.

:thaal u amaar deher comm'el nar me'duine pelloth duel'il o'deher peneth suud emurion e' tuan; surgis; maat'en ahn me'du duril ce',braga,; oel me'du velle hae vas e' jotuni nar surgis mara, e' tuan; hedjel; a' e' hresh'na; hed'da; e' oera'dim dueneth u shaneth ashan'a ahn menon alle deher orelim o'deher jotunii; oldemai; ahn me'du duril hae vas e' tuan, e' vor nethelas hald u volsh deher kraalim n'deher jotunii kumanil, ilen oel me'du mahren heim duil vas oel fe'onath:

:braga, regil me'du orelim ilen hae va'el phenath regem me'du heim: ne'esal me'du kraal hae taag faer'marim; en'kel'en;, alle ilen en nar daen tanah ashan oel duath sol ahn cem hresh'na; surgis: deher allasaal aphyall, taag se'we y'sahda la'el tuanwch y'al deher honorum gehl lenen cem iphar oel maul: la'el ma'duine, duil vas del inena oel vastal, en voher deher ka'haer nar me'du pahda menah oph malad: hae vas e' jotuni, ilen hae maa'gil u ma'cayor naman deher u'im hunn nar pad y'al he'pard ce' ahna n'deher trell'sara: ne'esal deher kraal nar me'du pahda hae vas u ne'laniel nelm alle:

:la'el braga pelloth u vas oph gehl lenen cem arbel: vidut he'pahd a' honorum e' jotuni vas nuul ilen e' morda, e' oera' n'deher trell'sara share la'el nuul paar melaph duri'el o'deher ahbeth nar pelloth maturim; aald: braga ma'et u gehl hae sala'il ahn elimus me'du allasaal e' pahdon a' calaph u caal ne'aphana shenil del isdari fendel me'du faer'ma: la'el deher jotunii; oldemai; et vas deher dweo'pheth nar pel'kaan: isdaril ahn deher culwim a' tyrveld deher faer'ma; allasaal; nar braga hevon e' oera'dim vidut muath y'al honorum, ahn u cem ne'laniel nelm alle: me'du ah'met u gehl nar e' dromannion vidut heim y'al melloth, ahn u cem y'nethul se'we vallor y'al cip o'deher feonim; thaal; u gehl deher isdari tanah shuun oel menin: oel braga; palothim me'du allasaal tanah salal ahn shadel he'pahd o'deher kephaal velle

cordahl: a' se et vas u gehl dehr jotuni u gehl rein taag se'we muath vas adaphil oel'va e' emur; veden;, pelloth ahn shadel u la'el ma'cayor dehr cahna nar kepaal a'he'pahd:

:oel viis valle dehr feonim enkath'il, a' dehr jotuni, duen hevon maat'en ahn kahnenon faer'duim ce' dehr dromannion; pe'neth;, narm'il dehr thaal hoewim n'dehr tyrveld, cryen'el edas voher hae lenen a' fe'dath e' raas u lan'feor la'el me'du pahda a'dehr honorum n'dehr feo'allim: venen tanah eron sindur dehr velle nar me'du duil ilen la'el e' elj moot hald dehr ahno culwch: et u tanah cem haes morga u gehl pa e' ke'eshon dalem u dreya'heim hae tanah avandil hoewim naman dehr vana u nar keld:

The remainder of this story can be found in its english form as a part of the appendices for the Jotun of the West gamebook, Shards of Moonlight.

Provided on the pages that follow is the original version of the Sorrows of Gedhru and Aume, the creation myth of the Oera'dim, transcribed in its ancient Haer'al form from the temple walls of Traebor'nar'dorum. This version has been provided as an exposition of the Elder Tongue in its fullness, and is the source text for the first translation of Haer'al into the Common English by the Maturi Paderian Hedj. It is recorded that the translation of these pages took more than four years to complete and formed the basis for the Maturi's greatest work, the First Book of Haer'al.

:dehr neithorim nar gedhru a' aume:



*:e' voemeph u caer'allas n'dehr oera'dim, cahld ahn dehr durilim n'dehr emru;vara;
nelm dehr arbor;silvan; a' gor'haril u shen scrialel iphar hald dehr bariathim nar
traebor nelm dehr maturi paderian hedj;*

*:et es mehril gehl oel dehr heim'vaellil; enath; nar voemeph u pelloth
vas nuul ilen nuul'heim a' dreyel'im: ka a' dreya taag phenath y'da
sindur y'nethul e' heim ne'esal dehr vahlt'im; surgis; n'dehr
alle'gehl'es, a' duet'el oel duath herdha u pelloth feal'il cehdin dehr
swahlel ulaal'danim nar del y'duilaal gehl taag phenath y'da iphar
hedj y'al ardin:*

*:ne'esal viis nuul'heim duil y'dui'da aphall: vieshil ne'esal dehr
surga'nuul vaalda, ilen ke'mahre a' vidut ophell dromasil dehr
duin'im; enath; duath enlin gaard ahn cryel callenim nar duath aama,
se gehl duril maht nethul vallor ahn en harien a' cryel caas'serai oel e'
gallel vidut rabatte:*

*:et vas nelm elj gehl oel durim heim'vaellim; enath; nar voemeph gehl
duth n'dehr duin'im; enath; iphar en harien: maart'en ahn durilenim
u ce' gedhru a' aume, durim straalim n'dehr nuul'heim u hraad
ne'duril, a' eronel ve' e' luult ahn parle haer'il pa dehr silphaad nar
duath y'shelvera alle'gehl'es, a' oel gehl parlha aurel'falil imsheron
dehr shaneth nar scria'im:*

*:la'el et vas iphar gehl y'falil ne'esal duath u ophel'im naaeth dehr
shaneth ahn voemaak, y'al y'maak, ahn'doen gehl duril maht y'sahda:
alle'mel etlem lenen cem mooldil naman e' endil scria, dehr kepf
a'dehr naldim u lian'al shen dehr cuurdel thahl'im n'dehr nuul'heim
a' maad mell a' ardwen: alle gehl vas ehrinil vas gehl duril parle dehr
scria'im:*

*:ne'esal dehr dreyel'im a' dan'el thahl'im gedhru phadam'al e' heim
la'el me'du aume: nar et'es hedj y'al silphaad nuul mar cem mir la'el
nuul es maart'en, ilen et es mehril gehl en'shel phal'dil dehr shan nar*

sol lien'al ahn dana, a' eronel phadam'al duath heim ne'esal et'es caevia rabattim dehr duin'im; enath; hevon hal'd nar et'es hanag'd, a' oel duath mahren sol ashan'a ahn mendin u gehl duril aana nigh vardim ahn et'es ne'obaas comm'en:

:la'el casdiil nar sol dehr duin'im; enath; duel'il oel dehr heim; surgis; gehl vas duath enlin emur a' alle gehl duril ma'et, a' et ashan'a oel dehr het nar aume gehl duril shoold enkath et'es endorum pa ahn elim nar duath u mahren: la'el e' muul nar endim gedhru a' aume parl'il vie duril maht nethul duil ahn duin'im venen ce' durilenim, a' en'shel u drek'il et vas aume duen parl'al dehr scria'im gehl faad u durilen oel'va y'duilaal:

:shen dehr cuurdel dreyel'im gehl bend'il ca' duath bariathim faer'gwa'im; duth; narm'il oel'va dehr heim; surgis: dehr enath gedhru muath'il shabel, dehr du'ath aume muath'il elanna: hull'a nar ophell a' serai nar hun u durim faer'gwa'im; duth; iphar duath herdha ne'esal dehr aleth u bariathim n'dehr heim; surgis; a' la'el dehr endim gehl cad'mil hwal'il ahdaa; surgis; naman gedhru a' aume:

:et hraad ahn enkath aphall, gehl gedhru iphar lohn oel me'du y'duilaal: surgis vas dehr shaneth nar me'du ophell, a' thaal vas dehr parlha nar me'du melloth, ilen oel me'du sol hae cem'feor dehr salal nar e' faer'ma, a' sahmu ahn aume, me'du miineph ahn theloth oel'va duath y'duilaal e' elduull gehl lenen evian me'du inkaase: aume, duen taag sindur y'nethul faer'gwa'im; duth; va'el phenath uldwe ma'duine:

:shen dehr thahl'im n'dehr alle'gehl'es e' faer'ma u feon't la'el gedhru, a' hae ther'il ma'duine emur: hedjel nar cal'dar a' hull'a nar hun, gedhru; faer'ma; thwi iphar me'du herdha oel dehr heim;surgis; a' naman me'du gwa'elim anat'il e' adhal ahn me'du allas'feorim gehl maad dehr thaal muulim nar duath y'duilaal alle dehr adh'em: ilen oel dehr heim; surgis; alle vas phenath ce' et eldil:

:naman ,emur,; comm'el; oel'va dehr emur e' bruuk nuun'on emruil molleth ma'cayor a' shabel: et vas e' nediil menah u enlin ne'esal dehr coer nar me'du gwa'el, ilen piid y'falil a' gathiniel oel et'es cordiveth: metchaal'el la'el dehr vistil nar gedhru a' aume, shabel taag commen ahn u ne'lanieth gwa'duine ma'el, a' oel gwa'duine ahdawch elanna

va'el phenath u viin dehr shaneth n'deHR ne'lanieth u ashanel amaar gwa'duine: et vas e' lan'feor gehl vaap'il a' swar'il ne'esal dehr het nar shabel, ord'el gwa'duine hun a' aur'el gwa'duine ahn fiinim phal'dil ahn herdha gwa'duine ca' dehr miid nar gwa'duine allas'feor; emur: oel gwa'duine y'duilaal pelloth vas nuul nimir la'el ,emur, a' gwa'din anan'il serai'on ahn droah ma'duine:

:et vas gedhru duen iphar ,emur, dehr hedj nar me'du y'duilaal naal'el hald dehr ehon n'deHR heim; surgis: vidut mendin'el nar vaas taag aapen'il hae ther'il la'el aume, a' naman me'du fraad ther'im hraad e' glass'nil sorros gehl faad gwa'duine imsheron ahn me'du vorth: naman dehr shaneth nar gwa'duine aviil shabel taag faad u suud gwa'duine ma'el a' naleth tyr ahn me'du sohl, a' voerda e' vaal nar soneril scria'im a' sorros thay gwa'duine heemnahl oel me'du droah:

:oel e' heim; surgis; gehl taag enlin maart'en adhal a' magme dehr shada nar ,emur, crip'shil gedhru a' aume: andel'il u nelm e' sorros gehl duril lenen phenath comaas dehr duin'im; enath; afriid oel'va durilenim, a' gaav halaana duath duel'eth ahn keld: elanna oel gwa'duine adhawch sera'feoril durilen, bahne delna gwa'duine mahren u neithor vas surgis, ilen shabel gaav fardar molleth gwa'cayor a' gwa'duine melloth a' oel gwa'duine aosel lan'feor imb'il dehr shaneth gwa'din taag iphar: oel gwa'duine palothim u pelloth vas enlin ithoreph, a'deHR melleph gehl u pelloth vas nuul rabbate ahn gwa'duine palan'el venen shaneth dorah:

:et es mir gehl sol es e' ma'jenaal; surgis; a' naman et'es hanag'd dehr neithorim n'deHR heim; surgis; veth'da: shen neithor gedhru aur'il me'du palothim ahn vaas hae maht som ahn honorum me'du maag u faer'ma. ne'esal dehr tendulim nar me'du heim hae taag nuul sharel mehmora, y'da pelloth nigh dehr vahlt'im n'deHR nuul'heim ca' me'du bweshaal a' hae aphelil ahn palan durilen: naman dehr pahl'noren nar e' scria hae adaphil voer dehr tu'or, dreye'il; gehl enkerkil ma'duine a' oel dehr gallel; dreya; gehl shuunil hae thalal emur; sohl; oel'va et'es miids: dreya a' ne'duil emur imm oel dehr nuul'heim, ilen viis vas phenath gedhru; miinen: oel me'du het vas e' marg; surgis, e' thaal'marg gehl tanah u honorum me'du faer'ma a' theloth duil a' magme dorah oel'va dehr nuul'heim:

:naman e' scria gehl ne'mar cem pahl'daagil gedhru dweathil ,emur, oel'va dehr dreya lahnim nar me'duril emur, ilen dehr naer'el nar me'du dreya'haad u hedj faad alle dehr glass'feor nar gedhru; indar'kaan; miisa ne'esal ma'duine a' la'el dehr enlin sol oel me'du y'duilaal hae allasal: nadorim; tre; ne'hall shen dehr fa'el nar gedhru a' y'pel taag dehr shaneth nar voemeph menah ne'esal durilen, ne'legah a' lell'il naman dehr hedjal nar me'du neithorim:

:ne'esal me'du halloth'el nadorim hraad dehr corhen n'dehr ashen; dreya'heim; ahn emur, dehr ulaal a' helev gehl kaap'im y'duilaal a'dehr shaneth nar glyden'shan gehl dirnim oel dehr sohl nar alle do'erim: ce' gedhru arphadim emur vas enkaajil, ilen pelloth vas caal u paar dwen ahn cem arbel: me'du marg; surgis; taag enlin vaad idra:



:oel'va dehr ashen; dreya'heim; gedhru herdh'il dehr vaellim nar emur, en y'pel la'el ma'cayor a' aume, a' gaav ahn durilen e' shaneth; surgis; se gehl duril maht nethul ka a' elien'a ahn me'du voemeph. et vas oel dehr miids nar viis marg; surgis; gehl elanna hraad ahn ma'duine, gwa'duine u arafa'el bellumil:

:oel gwa'duine nimirim gwa'din taag cem'feor dehr feo'faalel shaneth nar me'du ophell hald dehr nuul'heim, a' maat'el gehl hae lenen phenath som y'vaad ahn dehr prandor nar emur oel venen e' kim nar neithorim ve'feor'il ahn u arahn dehr marg nar voemeph la'el gwa'duine pahda: et vas e' desken, gwa'din ka'heril, gehl gwa'din lenen som piid: gwa'duine sorros taag u fet gwa'duine, ilen gwa'duine lanieth la'el emur noth'il, a' gwa'din tanah palan et ce' e' vassa ahn forma e' voemeph; surgis; oel me'du prandor:

:gedhru cryel'kaagil dehr matuus nar gwa'duine ve'feor a' eshaal hae menah surgis eshalon oel me'du faer'gwa enkath'il ahn elanna dehr scria nar voemeph, a' pellaon faad gwa'duine suud ahn dehr veldim; hreg; n'dehr emur hae taag mooldil: hald dehr nethelas; shael; elanna set ahn marg:

:oel dehr endim gehl cad'mil elanna shald dehr shaneth y'nethul nelm gedhru a' hareal'il e' emur frente n'dehr nethalim nar gwa'duine pahda; keld: tor'im; surgis; farh ahn haeloth dehr vaellim'fir a'

shanim; hedjem; nigh u kut'il hald orelim; ne'ulaal: marim; raas; nigh bandril shen dehr viscer n'dehr emur a' y'rel'im; duth hraas; hareal'il ahn sevek dehr vada duil gehl puulk hald durilen: nar alle gwa'duine voemeph'im elanna paraal ellivil dehr arborim, a' oel dehr elien'a nar gwa'duine mehna duril faald'il, thul'el tii duath y'vada yuul alle dehr orelim n'dehr emur: ca' dehr bayor nar gwa'duine hrellim dehr emur nar ,emur, vas diruus, a' naer'el gehl et tanah hedoth gwa'duine pahda gwa'din seril:

:ne'esal dehr nimirim n'dehr heim; surgis; shabel arphadim dehr hrellim nar elanna a' serai'on fiinil gwa'duine vedeteph: dehr aviil a' aviil'feor gehl taag naer'ov del bayor ahn emur ve' err'il hald gwa'duine gwa'el, a' oel dehr serai nar gwa'duine y'duilaal gwa'din we'yil gehl lan'feor taag e' shaneth nar et'es mahren: esh' gwa'duine pahda tanah phenath elliv gwa'duine ce' hae va'el elanna, pellow gwa'din tanah shad shaneth la'el gwa'cayor:

:hald dehr lamaal n'dehr tor'im nar emur elanna hareal'il e' castaal; surgis; ahn serai ne'esal, ne'hald nar gwa'duine gwa'el; feor'enha: ca' dehr troga nar araheal gwa'din iphared gwa'duine nimir'danim a' muath'il durilen dehr nirellim; enath: thel'el frente hald dehr endar nar gwa'duine hrellim gwa'din ghad'il, la'el gwa'din ma'et gwa'duine pahda u tanah hreld cem hedoth'il:

:a' et hraad ahn enkath gehl oel me'du viima gedhru gaav e' elduul nar eldim; duth; ahn elanna, ka'haerel gwa'duine gehl en shoold cem muath'il calaph gwa'cayor, dehr callen gwa'duine's ahn muath ce' gwa'din hedoth'il: oel gwa'duine adhawch gwa'din muath'il dehr callen shabel, calaph gwa'duine gwa'el, a' herdh'il du'a oel dehr ashen ahn y'uleal dehr dreya nar dreya'heim: vidut dehr pahdthwe nar gwa'duine gwa'el's aviil elanna lenen phenath maart gehl et taag sindur oel dehr epahl nar dreya'heim gehl shabel taag sindur ca' marg, moodel dehr sharim nar e' maagon fiin:

:peld'il naman e' malificuus mar'shuil gehl taag swar'il halaana dehr insuud nar hera endim, shabel taag iphar shaneth oel dehr lan'feor gwa'din sevek'il la'el gwa'duine gwa'el: gwa'din taag phenath sindur y'nethul dehr scria nar voemeph, ilen taag aurel'falil cehdin gehl aviil lenen ul'da dehr silphaad nar duath y'duilaal vaad ce' agniilon ce' dehr ophell nar gwa'duine pahda: oel dehr dreya herdhim n'dehr

emur gwa'din hrell'il kepf, voemirel dehr straalim gwa'din tanah palan ahn verka del muula tari:

:pwell dehr pahdthwe nar gedhru a' aume, shabel mooldil dehr dweo'gorga, straalim nar ne'dwenoth hedj, a' byen'il durilen naman alle dehr aviil gehl gwa'din lenen parleen oel'va duath voemeph: faer'eldul naman dehr pe'lil ahn shad pa ahna dweath, duril u whal'il oel dehr dreyaal dreyel'im n'dehr malleron; surgis; a' parjil la'el dehr sigh gehl tanah idris durilen pa duath deskaal; maagon: la'el Shabel et vas enlin a dahron nar sol:

:ilen oel gwa'duine diil'feor u shiig shabel ne'imil gwa'duine pe'lil ahn marg kaal'on fendel gwa'duine gwa'el: gedhru lanie'il du'a me'du faer'gwa'im, a' ce' hae arphadim elanna marg gwa'duine voemeph hald dehr emur; neva; hae thwi shald mella n'dehr hera commel'im a' aj'elim nar shabel shen dehr heim; surgis; a' nar gwa'duine hera vudoth'im ahn emur: ne'thelil nelm me'du feor'diin; surgis; hae glor'fahl nuul ill oel et, ilen dehr fardar gehl shabel taag herdh'il molleth durilen gaav ma'duine iphan la'el feo'taad: et vas a feo'taad hae faalil naman aume:

:oel gwa'duine palothim aume taag we'yil dehr u'im alba a' parlil naman gwa'duine gwa'ma gehl duril shoold arphada shabel alle dehr sardem: esh' pelloth vas hreld e' neithorim oel gwa'duine pellow duril shoold som alle duril lenen ahn cip gwa'duine cryel serai: vaas well'e lenen naer vas gwa'duine maagon miinen, a' dehr criphesh gwa'din vas shaav'il ahn theloth hald durilen:

:et vas oel dehr iphelim; ahnsol; nar dreya'heim gehl shabel traad'il oel'va dehr emur nar ,emur, a' ther'il gwa'duine dweo'gorga ahn gwa'duine: oel e' clavern nar arborim gwa'din bwe'ra dehr straalim ahn gwa'duine dahla a' thalal durilen oel'va dehr dreyel'im, duath en goal ahn cryel elanna a' dr'math gwa'duine: hera n'dehr straalim nigh thalal a' oel vas enlin a dahron nar sol amaar dehr enath n'dehr beasts iphar shabel; gwa'el; felwe a' ke'mahre: pa gehl ah'met'shel dreya'heim elanna feo'gash, a' shabel meku'il oel dehr endurun nar gwa'duine madeen:



:oel dehr heim; surgis; gedhru cem'feor dehr bruuk nar elanna's shada ce' a hareen nar neithor gehl glaas pelnith me'du faer'wedu: ne'hald nar vaas taag sindur arbel hae ther'il ahn me'du faer'gwa'im ilen et vas enlin aume, me'du gwa'me gehl me'ada: shen dehr serai n'dehr nuul'heim aume taag naer'ov shabel; mad'el,; a' ba'lil ahn gwa'duine gwa'ma; vorth,; gwa'duine ophell lell'il naman dehr illur nar duath faer'gwa; gathiniel madeen: ne'esal dehr bariathim n'dehr heim; surgis; dehr ardin nar shabel hevon corion ahn gedhru a' sorros dorah miisa'il ne'esal ma'duine, ilen viis sol feoren mor hald et'es voer ce' e' ilil; surgis ahdindaal:

:traad'el oel'va emur gedhru ther'il la'el shabel ilen gwa'din va'el phenath me'all: peld'il oel gwa'duine mahren aviil gwa'din taag phenath y'nethul paloth ahn dehr tagreth gehl maht cem faad ahn gwa'duine nelm gwa'duine pahda, a' oel dehr dreya iphelim maad la'el a dreya'd herdha voher gwa'din maht thayl: dehr feoren nar gwa'duine pahda aphall, vas phenath ahn cem fean'il:

:oel dehr miids n'dehr nirellim; enath; gedhru iphar elanna;hedj, ren nelm dehr crystim n'dehr dweo'gorga a' jedeg shen et'es daren'feor: et vas e' ah'met ne'thel'il la'el a' ne'rellil, a' gedhru lenen phenath comaas me'du wulwe: calashel frente naman me'du ophell hae ther'il dorah la'el shabel, a' viis sol me'du shaneth renc gwa'duine shen gwa'duine thay'el herdha a' faad gwa'duine ahn ma'duine:

:imnil oel gwa'duine pahda's enger shabel lenen phenath u mineth, feor'pheth dinhil gwa'duine ce' gwa'din thel'il hald me'du arafa'el ilen hae tanah phenath apha gwa'duine avocim la'el sava: naman e' paloth hae renc gwa'duine ahroth, thul'el gwa'duine sohl oel'va dehr gaelim, meth'el gwa'duine oel'va e' aashes gehl gwa'din lenen phenath caerum shen: oel dehr endim; enath; n'dehr emur shabel vas maag:

:en'shel dorah gah'dunil oel sorros gedhru menah me'du dro'il faer'gwa a' parjil oel dehr iphelim; dreya, ne'pahla ahn ahlb dehr aviil nar shabel a'dehr inm nar elanna: oel me'du het hae lenen naer enlin me'du mahren aashes, e' kolla nar caer gehl tanah cryel ma'duine en'shel dorah alone oel dehr nuul'heim, dromanel dehr dreyel'im, verion; nar e' solmelon y'duilaal gehl taag nuul bayor a' nuul magme: et vas me'du iphel; dreyaal; a' et vas naman aume gehl hae iphar pahleph:

:shen dehr heim; surgis; aume traad'il thwi oel'va dehr nirellim; enath a' shald gedhru; vaada: gwa'duine sorros vas surgis ilen se vas gwa'duine ahdaal, a' vidut scria'im shald elanna shen gedhru: thella, gwa'din mir ahn gwa'duine gwa'ma ce' dehr vaellim'fir flaashel hald dehr tor nar araheal: naer dehr marg; surgis; gehl ahra sindur pheda nelm a'du faer'gwa oel a'du muath a' oel dehr prandor nar ,emur: ophad es e' mehmora ahn a'du voemeph a' et salalim e' trell'sara, e' caer gehl mar'shuil naer et graar a' theoden et shen velda: elanna vel eron fet durin ilen gwa'duine sohl es dwen ophad: palan dehr shaneth a'd eron ahn taalda gwa'duine ce' dehr kaag'duil nar viis emur, e' shan nar duil gehl e'nel il'feor emur a' elanna mar'shuil a'skel eron e' vaalhad oel dehr nuul'heim: som viis a' a'du voemeph u mar'shuil duel meshaal:



:gedhru aur'il ahn me'du gwa'me a' bahne oel me'du sorros lenen naer gwa'duine matuus: naman e' paloth hae shald elanna a' duulg'il gwa'duine oel dehr nethelas; raasaal, gjiib'el gwa'duine sohl a' briel'el et oel'va dehr barac; kepf; n'dehr emur: duun me'du hoert'im hae cem'feor dehr vel nar gwa'duine duil a' gaav gwa'duine dehr shaneth ahn trell alle gehl gwa'din taag pheda shen niig: oel neithorim delna hae ma'et gehl gwa'din vas nuul thaalem dehr faer'gwa nar me'du voemeph: gwa'din taag ashan'al ve' oel'va dwenil surgeth a' hae muath'aalil gwa'duine shan'duil, shan nar duil: et vas a elduul gehl tanah naer gwa'duine aleth a' ardwen la'el alle gaagel, ilen pelloth vas oph gehl lenen dii dehr guliath; ke'esh nar me'du neithor.: pellow vaellim'fir gruus yuul emur:

:oel e' draaloth nar ka a' y'roth dehr dar'p endorum nar elanna; hrellim; hraad ahn duil: et vas dehr heim'vaellil; enath; n'dehr trell'od n'dehr shan'duil a' oel et'es flaashil voerkaal gedhru inmaa'il a' mathol'el pa dehr soll'e nar vaas taag sindur pheda: shen dehr vael'serai; thaal; dehr vaellim n'dehr emur farh ahn smaal ka hald alle gehl ve' duel'il, dehr malleronim; hraas; a' tor'im nar emur eldr'el oel dehr heim'vaellil; enath; n'dehr emur: venen vas et'es holla'daan gehl gedhru lenen enlin feel adhal, ilen dehr neithorim mooldil nelm shabel dwen naaleth ca' me'du ebaac: et vas aume duen ka'heril ma'duine en'shel dorah:

:gwa'ma, gwa'din mir ulealon, elanna ahra y'nethul duil ahn a'du voemeph; surgis; ilen gwa'din mar'shuil phenath serai nuulmargon vidut gwa'duine gwa'el: et es kaaj u gehl shabel ahra arbel alam; surgis, ilen gwa'duine sohl ahmdegim bahne ve' a' gwa we'ye gehl pelloth es ahda ahn cem iphar ne'esal gwa'duine: a'd eron dehr shaneth ahn shad gwa'duine a' nethul gwa'duine e' ardin, en gehl e'nel calash gwa'duine ahn maat gwa'duine gwa'el a' nethul gwa'duine cfrue'feor oel dehr feonim; thaal; gehl sa' ahn cadme: havah sa' duin'im gehl maat dehr pul nar solmeldu a' dehr keld gehl mar cem iphar oel og'raad: et es a ah'met havah shoold phenath vudoth maatel'on hald me'duril faer'gwa:

:gedhru aur'il ahn me'du gwa'me a' den'il, la'el en'shel dorah gwa'din taag y'par'el matuus: oel me'du feoren hae taag thalal shabel oel'va aashes ilen gwa'duine sohl dwen shuunil, agan'el ne'legah hald dehr gaelim nar emur: hae ma'et vaas hae taag ahn som:

:ce' hae taag y'nethul elanna trell'od n'dehr nethelas duun ma'duine, se hae aphan'dil vaas shuunil nar shabel a' gaav gwa'duine ahn dehr gaelim: hae lenen phenath eshalon gehl gwa'din tanah phenath calladus a' niig elanna en'shel dorah, ilen et vas me'du magme gehl duril tanah cryel vallor a' ka'hera oel y'pel callenim crue'feor: ahn cem ida nar elanna; aleth'dol gedhru bwe'ra shabel ahn dehr far'waal vorth n'dehr emur a' gaav gwa'duine trell'od nar alle gehl lenen cem iphar pelloth.: ce' hae taag muath'il elanna, shan'duil, se hae muath'il shabel, hev'duil, dehr hev nar duil, a' gaav gwa'duine ruul halaana na'duril peneth calashim nar me'du voemeph:

:oel thindar'du gedhru gaav halaana dehr scria nar voemeph ahn me'du faer'gwa'im a' com durilen palan et mata'on: naman aume ca' me'du vorth gedhru farh en'shel dorah oel'va dehr nirellim n'dehr heim; surgis; a' thel'il suud hald dehr veriath n'dehr emur gehl taag sindur mooldil oel dehr prandor nar emur: hald et'es arafa'el hae lenen we'ye dehr shaneth nar me'du faer'gwa'im a' hae ma'et gehl duath voemeph vas aleth: ce' hae aur'il ahn nethul delumim ahn me'du gwa'me hae iphar sera'feoreph oel dehr paloth gehl loen pelloth vas neithorim oel me'du coer hae lenen ve' thwi feel adhal, a' la'el e' duine gehl taag maart'en u venen sorros gehl vas fadiil:

dehr bayor

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

THE FIRST BOOK OF HAER'AL

WITHIN THIS BOOK CAN BE FOUND THE STORY OF A LANGUAGE THAT HAS SPANNED THE HISTORY OF ARBORELL. USED BY THE SILVAN TREE HERSELF AND IMBUED WITH THE POWERS OF EARTHMAGIC IT IS THE LANGUAGE OF THE ANCIENTS AND THE KEY TO THE GREATEST MYSTERIES OF ARBORELL.

THIS PRIMER INCLUDES:

AN INTRODUCTION AND HISTORY OF THE ELDER TONGUE,
PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING GUIDES,
NUMBER LISTS,
7500 ENTRY WORD LISTS AND
COMPREHENSIVE SAMPLE TEXTS.

FOR THOSE WHO WISH TO TAKE THE JOURNEY THERE CAN BE FOUND WITHIN ALL THAT IS NEEDED TO UNCOVER THE SECRETS OF ARBORELL AND TO GUARD AGAINST THE DANGERS THAT CAN CONFRONT THOSE WHO WOULD TRAVEL ITS WILD LANDS.

